

[illegible]

[illegible]

Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Income, upon reclassification of the Company as of September 28, 2024 and December 30, 2023 consisted of the following (millions) September 28, 2024/December 30, 2023 Foreign currency translation adjustments (41) (35) Cash flow hedges (2) (2) A Postretirement and postemployment benefits: Prior service credit (cost) 7A 7A Total comprehensive income (loss) (36) (28) Note 4 Restructuring On July 31, 2024, the Board of Directors of the Company approved a reorganization plan in connection with the Company's strategic priority to modernize its supply chain. Under this reorganization plan, herein referred to as the restructuring plan, the Company will consolidate its manufacturing network by closing its Omaha, Nebraska plant, with a phased reduction in production beginning in late 2025 and full closure targeted by the end of 2026, and scaling back production (which includes a reduction in the number of manufacturing platforms) at its Memphis, Tennessee facility, commencing in late 2025. The restructuring plan was communicated to impacted employees on August 6, 2024 and remains subject to the satisfaction of certain collective bargaining obligations. The actions under the restructuring plan are expected to be completed by the end of fiscal year 2026. These actions are expected to result in cumulative restructuring pretax charges of between \$230 and \$270 million, including between \$30 and \$40 million in cash costs for severance and other termination benefits and between \$30 and \$40 million in other cash restructuring costs related to equipment dismantlement and other transition costs. The Company estimates between \$170 and \$190 million in non-cash charges related primarily to accelerated depreciation and asset write-offs. These charges are expected to be incurred through 2027. The amounts expected to be incurred as a result of these actions, including the timing thereof, are estimates only and subject to a number of assumptions. Actual results may differ materially from the Company's current expectations. The Company may also incur additional charges or other cash expenditures not currently contemplated due to unanticipated events that may occur as a result of, or associated with, these actions. For the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024, the Company recorded total restructuring charges of \$41 million. These charges comprised of \$38 million recorded to Restructuring Costs and \$3 million to Other income (expense). 12 Table of Contents The table below provides the details for the charges incurred during 2024 and project costs to date: (millions) 2024 Project costs to date Employee related costs \$20A \$20A Pension curtailment (gain) loss, net (a) 3A 3A Asset related costs 16A 16A Other costs 2A 2A Total \$41A \$41A (a) Restructuring costs do not include a \$3A million rereasurement loss recorded to Other income (expense). See Note 5 for additional details. Employee related costs consist of severance and other termination benefits. Pension curtailment (gain) loss consists of a curtailment loss that resulted from restructuring plan initiatives. Asset related costs consisted primarily of accelerated depreciation of \$8A million and asset write-offs and impairments of \$8A million. Other costs incurred consist primarily of legal and consulting fees. At September 28, 2024 total project reserves were \$22 million, related to expected severance payments and other costs of which a substantial portion will be paid in 2026. Employee related cost accruals are recorded to other current liabilities and other liabilities within the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet. Other cost accruals are recorded to accounts payable and other current liabilities within the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet. The following table provides details for exit cost reserves: (millions) Employee Related Costs Pension curtailment (gain) loss, net Asset Related Costs Other Costs Total Liability as of December 30, 2023 \$A \$A \$A \$A \$A 2024 restructuring charges 20A 3A 16A 2A 41A Cash payments \$A \$A \$A \$A \$A \$A Non-cash charges and other \$A \$A (3) (16) \$A (19) Liability as of September 28, 2024 \$20A \$20A \$A \$A \$A 2A \$22A Note 5 Pension and postretirement benefits The Company sponsors a pension plan in the United States and several plans in the United States and Canada that provide health care and other welfare benefits to retired employees who have met certain age and service requirements. These plans are described within the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in the 2023 Annual Report. Components of Company benefit plans (income) expense for the periods presented are included in the tables below. Excluding the service cost component, these amounts are included within OIE in the Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Income. For the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024, the Company recorded a \$3A million loss on pension curtailment charges reflecting higher net prior service costs driven by restructuring plans discussed in Note 4. The curtailment loss, as well as the recognized (gain) loss, net from rereasurement, was recognized within OIE in the Company's Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Income. The following tables present the pension expense and nonpension postretirement income directly attributable to the Company for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024: 13 Table of Contents Pension A Quarter ended Year-to-date period ended (millions) September 28, 2024 September 28, 2024 Service costs 2A 6A Interest cost 7A 21A Expected return on plan assets (9) (27) Amortization of unrecognized prior service cost 1A 3A Recognized (gain) loss, net 3A 3A Curtailment (gain) loss, net 3A 3A Total pension expense 7A 9A Other nonpension postretirement A Quarter ended Year-to-date period ended (millions) September 28, 2024 September 28, 2024 Service costs 1A 3A Interest cost 6A 18A Expected return on plan assets (15) (45) Amortization of unrecognized prior service cost (2) (6) Total postretirement benefit income (10) (30) The following table summarizes the expenses that were allocated to the Company's plans prior to the Spin-Off: Quarter ended Year-to-date period ended (millions) September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 Pension plans: A A Direct plan Net periodic benefit cost 1A 1A A A Shared plans (multiemployer) Cost allocation - COGS 1A 5A Cost allocation - OIE 10A 10A Total pension expense 12A 16A Nonpension postretirement plans: A A Direct plan Net periodic benefit income (6) (6) A A Shared plans (multiemployer) Cost allocation - COGS 1A 3A Cost allocation - OIE (44) (65) Total postretirement benefit (income) expense (37) (52) Pension The components of net periodic benefit costs for the direct pension plans are: A Quarter ended Year-to-date period ended (millions) September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 Service cost 1A 1A Interest cost 3A 3A Expected return on plan assets (3) (3) Amortization of unrecognized prior service cost A A Remeasurement (gain) loss A A Total pension expense 1A 1A 14 Table of Contents Postretirement The components of net periodic benefit costs for the direct nonpension postretirement plans are: A Quarter ended Year-to-date period ended (millions) September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 Service cost 1A 1A Interest cost 4A 4A Expected return on plan assets (10) (10) Amortization of unrecognized prior service cost (1) (1) Remeasurement (gain) loss A A Total postretirement benefit income (6) (6) Company contributions to employee benefit plans are summarized as follows: (millions) Pension Nonpension postretirement Total Quarter ended: September 28, 2024 \$7A \$A 7A September 30, 2023 \$A \$A \$A Year-to-date period ended: September 28, 2024 \$17A \$A 17A September 30, 2023 \$1A \$A 1A Full year: Fiscal year 2024 (projected) (a) \$24A \$A \$24A Fiscal year 2023 (actual) \$A \$A \$A (a) Projected 2024 amounts have been corrected from \$0A million as previously disclosed in our 2023 Annual Report to \$24A million. Plan funding strategies may be modified in response to management's evaluation of tax deductibility, market conditions, and competing investment alternatives. 15 Table of Contents Note 6 Operating leases The Company leases certain warehouses, equipment, vehicles, and office space primarily through operating lease agreements. The Company recorded operating lease costs of \$5A million and \$12A million for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024, respectively. Operating lease costs for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024 were immaterial to the consolidated financial statements. Quarter ended Year-to-date period ended (millions) September 28, 2024 September 30, 2023 September 28, 2024 September 30, 2023 Other information Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities: Operating cash flows from operating leases \$4A \$A \$9A \$A Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities New leases \$35A \$A \$87A \$A Modified leases \$A \$A \$A \$A At September 28, 2024 future maturities of operating leases were as follows: (millions) Operating leases 2024 (remaining) \$6A 2025 \$22A 2026 \$1A 2027 \$20A 2028 \$19A 2029 and beyond \$28A Total minimum payments \$116A Less interest (15) Present value of lease liabilities \$101A Weighted-average remaining lease term - operating leases 5.4 years Weighted-average discount rate - operating leases 6.2% During each of the first three quarters of 2024, the Company entered into lease agreements with unrelated third parties for distribution centers previously leased by Kellanova. The leases were either transferred to the Company or subleased directly from Kellanova as outlined in the Separation and Distribution Agreement. Payments for these leases are made on a monthly basis. Prior to the execution of these leases, use of the distribution centers was managed under the Transition Services Agreement. The new sublease agreement executed in the third quarter of 2024 resulted in an increase to operating lease assets of \$34A million, which is recorded within Operating lease assets on the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet. This also resulted in an increase to operating lease liabilities of \$34A million, of which \$4A million is classified as short-term and included in Other current liabilities and \$30A million is classified as Long-term operating lease obligations on the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet. For the year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024, the effect of the new lease agreements resulted in an increase to operating lease assets of \$82A million, which is recorded within Operating lease assets on the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet. These leases also resulted in an increase to operating lease liabilities of \$82A million, of which \$9A million is classified as short-term and included in Other current liabilities and \$73A million is classified as Long-term operating lease obligations on the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet. 16 Table of Contents Note 7 Income taxes The Company's consolidated effective tax rate for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024 was 27.8% and 26.1%, respectively. The consolidated effective tax rate for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 30, 2023 was 23.9% and 23.7%, respectively. The Company's income tax expense is impacted by the level and mix of earnings among tax jurisdictions. The rate differed from the U.S. statutory rate in both periods primarily due to the impact of US state taxes. Note 8 Derivative instruments The Company is exposed to certain market risks such as changes in interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, and price fluctuations, which exist as a part of its ongoing business operations. Management uses derivative and nonderivative financial and commodity instruments to manage these risks. Instruments used as hedges must be effective at reducing the risk associated with the exposure being hedged. As a matter of policy, the Company does not engage in trading or speculative hedging transactions. Prior to the Spin-Off, the Company participated in Kellanova's hedging program, which used derivative and nonderivative financial and commodity instruments, including futures, options, and swaps, where appropriate, to manage risks. Since these derivative instruments were entered into and settled by Kellanova for both the Company and Kellanova's other businesses, no asset or liability was recorded on the Company's Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet prior to the Spin-Off. However, an appropriate allocation of the gains/losses and fees associated with entering into derivative instruments has been included in the Company's Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income for each period presented prior to the Spin-Off. After the Spin-Off, the Company has entered into its own derivative instruments. Derivative instruments are classified on the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet based on the contractual maturity of the instrument or the timing of the underlying cash flows of the instrument for derivatives with contractual maturities beyond one year. Any collateral associated with derivative instruments is classified as Other assets or Other current liabilities on the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet depending on whether the counterparty collateral is in an asset or liability position. Margin deposits related to exchange-traded commodities are recorded in accounts receivable, net on the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet. A On the Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows, cash flows associated with derivative instruments are classified according to the nature of the underlying hedged item. Cash flows associated with collateral and margin deposits on exchange-traded commodities are classified as investing cash flows when the collateral account is in an asset position and as financing cash flows when the collateral account is in a liability position. Total notional amounts of the Company's derivative instruments as of September 28, 2024 and December 30, 2023 were as follows: (millions) September 28, 2024 December 30, 2023 Foreign currency exchange contracts \$300A \$A Commodity contracts 60A \$A Interest rate contracts 250A \$A Total \$610A \$A The following is a description of each category in the fair value hierarchy and the financial assets and liabilities of the Company that were included in each category at September 28, 2024 and December 30, 2023, measured on a recurring basis. Level 1 A Financial assets and liabilities whose values are based on unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in an active market. For the Company, level 1 financial assets and liabilities consist primarily of commodity derivative contracts. Level 2 A Financial assets and liabilities whose values are based on quoted prices in markets that are not active or model inputs that are observable either directly or indirectly for substantially the full term of the asset or liability. For the Company, level 2 financial assets and liabilities consist of interest rate swaps, over-the-counter commodity and currency contracts. 17 Table of Contents The Company's calculation of the fair value of the interest rate swaps is derived from a discounted cash flow analysis based on the terms of the contract and interest rate curve. Over-the-counter commodity derivatives are valued using an income approach based on the commodity index prices less the contract rate multiplied by the notional amount. Foreign currency contracts are valued using an income approach based on forward rates less the contract rate multiplied by the notional amount. The Company's calculation of the fair value of level 2 financial assets and liabilities takes into consideration the risk of nonperformance, including counterparty credit risk. The following table presents assets and liabilities that were measured at fair value in the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet on a recurring basis as of September 28, 2024 and December 30, 2023: Derivatives designated as hedging instruments September 28, 2024 December 30, 2023 (millions) Level 1 Level 2 Total Level 1 Level 2 Total Liabilities: Interest rate contracts: Other liabilities \$A 2A 2A \$A \$A \$A Total liabilities \$A 2A 2A \$A \$A \$A Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments September 28, 2024 December 30, 2023 (millions) Level 1 Level 2 Total Liabilities: Foreign currency exchange contracts: Other current liabilities \$A 4A 4A \$A \$A \$A Commodity contracts: Other current liabilities 2A \$A 2A \$A \$A Total liabilities \$2A 4A 6A \$A \$A \$A During the quarter and year-to-date periods ended September 28, 2024 and September 30, 2023, the Company did not recognize any realized gains or losses associated with the interest rate swaps. These derivatives are accounted for as cash flow hedges and the related net gain or loss is recorded in OCI and will be amortized to interest expense over the term of the related fixed rate debt. The effect of derivative instruments on the Company's Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Income and Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the quarters and year-to-date periods ended September 28, 2024 and September 30, 202

Managementâ€™s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of OperationsThe following Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (“MD&A”) is intended to help the reader understand the Company, our operations and our present business environment. MD&A is provided as a supplement to, and should be read in conjunction with, our Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements and the accompanying notes thereto contained in Part I, Item 1 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (“Quarterly Report”). Business Overview WK Kellogg Co is an iconic North American cereal company with a differentiated portfolio of brands that have delighted our consumers for over a century. As a leading manufacturer, marketer and distributor of branded ready-to-eat cereal, we endeavor to provide consumers with high-quality products while promoting consumer health and well-being. Our products are manufactured by us in the United States, Mexico, and Canada and marketed in the United States, Canada, and the Caribbean.We believe our business’ long-standing success is attributable to the strength of our brands, our category expertise, and over a century of institutional knowledge, all of which has created a diverse portfolio of cereals that are intended to enhance the lives of our consumers. Our product offerings are well diversified across the cereal sub-categories of taste, wellness and balance, with strong consumer appeal across the spectrum of ages and demographics. Iconic brands used in our business include Frosted Flakes, Special K, Froot Loops, Raisin Bran, Frosted Mini-Wheats, Rice Krispies, Kashi, Corn Flakes and Apple Jacks, among many others. Our products are manufactured through our production platform consisting of six primary facilities and are sold through a variety of channels such as grocery stores, mass merchandisers, club stores, and drugstores.Separation from KellanovaOn October 2, 2023, Kellanova (formerly known as Kellogg Company) completed the spin-off (the “Spin-Off”) of its North American cereal business through the distribution of all of the shares of WK Kellogg Co (the “Company”) common stock to Kellanovaâ€™s share owners at a ratio of one share of the Company’s common stock for every four shares of Kellanovaâ€™s common stock. Prior to the Spin-Off, the Company underwent an internal reorganization that resulted in it becoming the holder, directly or through its subsidiaries, of the North American cereal business held by Kellanova. Prior to the Spin-Off, the Company was a wholly owned subsidiary of Kellanova. In connection with the Spin-Off, the Company entered into several agreements with Kellanova that govern the relationship of the parties following the Spin-Off and allocate between the Company and Kellanova various assets, liabilities, and obligations, including, among other things, employee benefits, intellectual property, and tax related assets and liabilities. The agreements included a Separation and Distribution Agreement, Employee Matters Agreement, Supply Agreement, Master Ownership and License Agreements regarding Patents, Trademarks and Certain Related Intellectual Property, Tax Matters Agreement and Transition Services Agreement. Basis of PresentationFor periods prior to the Spin-Off, the accompanying Unaudited Financial Statements were derived from the consolidated financial statements and accounting records of Kellanova. For all periods subsequent to the Spin-Off, the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements are based on actual results as a standalone company. Further information surrounding the Spin-Off and basis of presentation utilized for periods prior to the Spin-Off is included within Note 1 of the Companyâ€™s 2023 Annual Report on Form 10-K (the “2023 Annual Report”).Our MD&A references consumption and net sales in discussing our sales trends for certain brands. We record net sales upon delivery of shipments to our customers. Consumption refers to consumer purchases of our products from our customers.Key Factors Affecting Our BusinessWe believe key industry and economic factors that are currently impacting our business, and which in the near term are expected to continue to impact our business, include the following:Macroeconomic conditions. In recent years, geopolitical instability, including wars and conflicts, as well as other global events have resulted in certain impacts to the global economy, including market disruptions, supply chain challenges and inflationary pressures. We were able to mostly offset the dollar impact of this input-cost inflation 21Table of Contentsthrough the execution of productivity initiatives and the implementation of revenue growth management actions to realize price. Additionally, from time to time, we may enter into a combination of fixed price contracts with suppliers and commodity derivative instruments to manage the impact of volatility in the price of raw materials. During the current year we have experienced increased supply chain stability and some level of commodity cost moderation while other input costs have continued to be inflationary.The war in Ukraine and the related sanctions, along with the conflict in the Middle East, have increased global economic and geopolitical uncertainty. The Company is a North American-focused company with no direct exposure to Russia, Ukraine or the Middle East. However, sanctions imposed by the United States on Russian oil and gas imports, as well as disruption to Ukraineâ€™s wheat and other agricultural supply due to the ongoing military conflict, could cause further inflation of our commodity costs.Highly competitive environment. Our business is concentrated primarily in a single product category that faces intense competition. The principal aspects of our business where we experience competition include brand recognition, taste, nutritional value, price, promotion, innovation, shelf space and customer service. We have competition from both branded and private label product offerings. Our ability to successfully compete in the marketplace is dependent on our strategic execution on the items above.Challenging retail environment. Our business is largely concentrated in the traditional retail grocery trade with a significant percentage of our sales coming from a small group of large U.S. retail customers. The U.S. retail environment continues to face further consolidation. We must leverage our marketing expertise, product innovation and category leadership position to respond to our customers and provide high service levels.These factors contribute to a market environment of intense competition, constant product innovation and continuing cost pressure that creates a challenging commercial and economic environment. We continually evaluate these factors as we develop and execute our strategies.Non-GAAP Financial MeasuresThe non-GAAP financial measures in this Quarterly Report are supplemental measures of our performance. These non-GAAP financial measures that we provide to management and investors exclude certain items that we do not consider part of on-going operations. Our management team utilizes a combination of GAAP and non-GAAP financial measures to evaluate business results, to make decisions regarding the future direction of our business, and for resource allocation decisions, including incentive compensation. As a result, we believe the presentation of both GAAP and non-GAAP financial measures provides investors with increased transparency into financial measures used by our management team and improves investorsâ€™ understanding of our underlying operating performance which is useful in the analysis of ongoing operating trends. All historical non-GAAP financial measures have been reconciled from the most directly comparable GAAP financial measures. As non-GAAP financial measures are not standardized, they may not be comparable to financial measures used by other companies or to non-GAAP financial measures having the same or similar names. In order to compensate for such limitations of non-GAAP measures, readers should review the reconciliations and should not consider these measures in isolation from, or as alternatives to, the comparable financial measures determined in accordance with GAAP.Â Adjusted Net Income: We adjust the GAAP net income (loss) for: mark-to-market impacts from commodity and foreign currency contracts, separation costs related to the Spin-Off, business, portfolio realignment and restructuring costs, other income (expense) and the tax impacts of these noted items. Management believes that this non-GAAP financial metric provide investors an additional basis to assess results over time.Â Adjusted Earnings Per Share (EPS): We adjust GAAP EPS for the per share affect of: mark-to-market impacts from commodity and foreign currency contracts, pre-tax separation costs related to the Spin-Off, business, portfolio realignment and restructuring costs, other incomes (expense) and the tax impacts of these noted items. Management believes that these metrics provide investors an additional basis to assess results over time.Â Adjusted earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (“EBITDA”): We adjust the GAAP net income (loss) for: interest expense, income tax expense (benefit), depreciation and amortization expense, mark-to-market impacts from commodity and foreign currency contracts, other income (expense), 22Table of Contentsnet, separation costs related to the Spin-Off and business, portfolio realignment and restructuring costs. Management believes that these metrics provide investors an additional basis to assess results over time.Â Adjusted gross profit and adjusted gross margin: We adjust GAAP gross profit and gross margin to exclude the effect of business, portfolio realignment and restructuring costs, separation costs related to the Spin-Off and mark-to-market impacts from commodity and foreign currency contracts. By providing these non-GAAP profitability measures, management intends to provide investors with a meaningful, consistent comparison of the Company’s profitability measures for the periods presented. Management uses these non-GAAP financial measures to evaluate the effectiveness of initiatives intended to improve profitability, as well as to evaluate the impacts of inflationary pressures and decisions to invest in new initiatives.Â Free cash flow: Free cash flow is defined as Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities reduced by expenditures for property additions. Cash flow does not represent the residual cash flow available for discretionary expenditures. We use this non-GAAP financial measure of cash flow to focus management and investors on the amount of cash available for debt repayment, dividend distributions, acquisition opportunities, and share repurchases once all of the Companyâ€™s business needs and obligations are met. Significant items impacting comparabilityMark-to-market on foreign exchange and commodity hedgesThe Company recognizes mark-to-market adjustments for commodity contracts and certain foreign currency contracts as incurred. Changes between contract and market prices for commodity contracts and certain foreign currency contracts result in gains/losses that are recognized in the quarter they occur. The Company recorded a pre-tax mark-to-market loss of \$3 million and \$5 million for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024. The Company recorded a pre-tax mark-to-market gain of \$8 million and loss of \$3 million for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 30, 2023. Separation costsThe Company incurred pre-tax charges related to the Spin-Off, primarily related to transition and spin-related employee costs under the Transition Services Agreement of \$6 million and \$22 million for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024. The Company recorded separation costs, primarily related to legal and consulting costs, of \$28 million and \$89 million for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 30, 2023.Business, portfolio realignment and restructuring costsThe Company incurred restructuring and non-restructuring costs related to a reconfiguration of its supply chain network designed to drive increased productivity, resulting in pre-tax charges of \$42 million and \$44 million for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024. The Company incurred pre-tax costs in connection with its business and portfolio realignment of \$1 million and \$2 million for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 30, 2023.Other income (expense), netThe Company excludes the impact of all non-operating items from its Adjusted EBITDA calculation, which primarily includes pension-related income (expense), net and financing fees. As a result, other expense of \$2 million and other income of \$8 million was excluded for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024. Other income of \$38 million and \$53 million was excluded for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 30, 2023.23Table of ContentsNet income (loss)The following tables provide an analysis of net income performance for the quarters and year-to-date periods ended September 28, 2024 and September 30, 2023:Quarter endedYear-to-date period ended(millions)September 28,2024September 30,2023September 28,2024September 30,2023Reported net income (loss)\$(11)\$424 \$53A \$95A (Gain) loss on mark-to-market on foreign exchange and commodity hedges3A (8)5A 3A Other (income) expense2A (38)(8)(53)Separation costs6A 28A 22A 89A Business, portfolio realignment and restructuring costs42A 1A 44A 2A Income tax impact applicable to adjustments, net(15)\$44A (21)\$8A Adjusted net income\$27A 28A \$96A 127A Note: Tables may not foot due to rounding.Business, portfolio realignment and restructuring costs include approximately \$38 million of restructuring costs.Other (income) expense includes a \$3A million pension curtailment loss driven by restructuring activities. In addition, Other (income) expense includes a \$3A million pension remeasurement loss. See Note 4 for further information on restructuring costs.Â Quarter endedYear-to-date period ended(millions)September 28,2024September 30,2023September 28,2024September 30,2023Reported net income (loss)\$(11)\$424 \$53A \$95A Interest expense7A â€”A 23A â€”A Income tax expense (benefit)(41)13A 19A 29A Depreciation and amortization expense21A 17A 59A 49A EBITDA\$12A \$72A \$153A \$174A (Gain) loss on mark-to-market foreign exchange and commodity hedges3A (8)5A 3A Other (income) expense, net2A (38)(8)(53)Separation costs6A 28A 22A 89A Business, portfolio realignment and restructuring costs42A 1A 44A 2A Adjusted EBITDA\$65A \$55A \$217A \$215A Note: Tables may not foot due to rounding.Business, portfolio realignment and restructuring costs include approximately \$38 million of restructuring costs.Other (income) expense includes a \$3A million pension curtailment loss driven by restructuring activities. In addition, Other (income) expense includes a \$3A million pension remeasurement loss. See Note 4 for further information on restructuring costs.Reported Net income for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024 decreased approximately 126% and 44%, respectively, compared to prior year quarter and year-to-date period as a result of business and portfolio alignment costs related primarily to our supply chain modernization restructuring initiatives that commenced in the third quarter of 2024. After excluding the impacts of income tax expense, interest expense and depreciation, EBITDA for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024 decreased 83% and 12%, respectively, compared to the prior year quarter and year-to-date period driven by supply chain modernization initiatives. Adjusted EBITDA, which excludes the impacts of mark-to-market, other (income) expense, business, portfolio realignment and restructuring costs and separation costs, increased 19% and 1% for the quarter and year-to-date period respectively, compared to the prior period year quarter and year-to-date period reflecting the benefit of revenue growth management and increasing levels of operational effectiveness within our supply chain. Net income, EBITDA and adjusted EBITDA include the impacts of prior year insurance recoveries of \$16A million for the year-to-date period.24Table of ContentsMargin performanceOur gross profit and gross profit margin performance for the quarters ended September 28, 2024 and September 30, 2023 were as follows:Quarter endedSeptember 28, 2024September 30, 2023Gross profit change vs.Â prior year (pts.)(millions)Gross Profit (a)Gross Margin (b)Gross Profit (a)Gross Margin (b)Reported\$194A 28.1A %\$196A 28.4A % (0.3)(Gain) loss on mark-to-market foreign exchange and commodity hedges3A 0.5A % (8)(1.1)%1.6A Separation costs2A 0.3A %2A 0.3A % â€”A Business, portfolio realignment and restructuring costs4A 0.5A %2A 0.3A %0.2A Adjusted\$203A 29.4A %\$193A 27.9A %1.5A Note: Tables may not foot due to rounding.(a) Gross profit is equal to net sales less cost of goods sold.(b) Gross profit as a percentage of net sales. Reported gross margin for the quarter decreased 30 basis points driven by unfavorable mark-to-market on foreign currency and commodity hedges compared to prior year quarter. Adjusted gross margin, which excludes mark-to-market impacts on commodities and foreign exchange hedges, business, portfolio realignment and restructuring costs and separation costs increased 150 basis points versus prior year quarter, driven by increased operational effectiveness within our supply chain.Our gross profit and gross profit margin performance for the year-to-date periods ended September 28, 2024 and September 30, 2023 were as follows:Quarter endedSeptember 28, 2024September 30, 2023Gross profit change vs.Â prior year (pts.)(millions)Gross Profit (a)Gross Margin (b)Gross Profit (a)Gross Margin (b)Reported\$593A 28.7A %\$568A 26.9A %1.8A (Gain) loss on mark-to-market foreign exchange and commodity hedges5A 0.2A %3A 0.1A %0.1A Separation costs8A 0.4A %19A 0.9A % (0.5)Business, portfolio realignment and restructuring costs6A 0.2A %3A 0.1A %0.1A Adjusted\$611A 29.5A %\$592A 28.1A %1.4A Note: Tables may not foot due to rounding.(a) Gross profit is equal to net sales less cost of goods sold.(b) Gross profit as a percentage of net sales. Reported gross margin for the year-to-date period increased 180 basis points versus the prior year driven by increased operational effectiveness within our supply chain. Adjusted gross margin increased 140 basis points versus the prior year-to-date period, which excludes mark-to-market impacts on commodities and foreign exchange hedges, business, portfolio realignment and restructuring costs and separation costs, driven by operational effectiveness within our supply chain.25Table of ContentsEarnings Per Share (EPS)Quarter endedYear-to-date period ended(millions)September 28,2024September 30,2023September 28,2024September 30,2023Net sales\$689A \$692A \$2,068A \$2,112A % change - 2024 vs. 2023:Net sales increase (decrease) (0.4)%(2.1)%Volume (tonnage)(4.3)%(6.7)%Pricing/mix3.9A %4.6A %Note: Tables may not foot due to rounding.Net sales for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024 remained flat and decreased approximately, 2%, respectively, compared to the prior year quarter and year-to-date period. Volume declined approximately 4% and 7%, respectively compared to the prior periods, reflecting price elasticity. This decline in volume was partially offset by revenue growth management initiatives, resulting in a favorable price/mix of approximately 4% for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024. 26Table of ContentsSelling, general and administrative expenseQuarter endedYear-to-date period ended(millions)September 28,2024September 30,2023September 28,2024September 30,2023Selling, general & administrative expense\$162A \$179A \$468A \$497A % change - 2024 vs. 2023:Selling, general & administrative expense increase (decrease)(9.5)%(5.8)%Selling, general and administrative expense for the quarter ended September 28, 2024 decreased approximately 9%, driven primarily by a decrease in Spin-Off related costs of \$21A million when compared to the prior year quarter. Selling, general and administrative expense for the quarters ended September 28, 2024 and

September 30, 2023 was 24% and 26% of net sales, respectively. Selling, general and administrative expense for the year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024 decreased approximately 6%, driven primarily by a decrease in spin-off related costs of \$55 million, which was partly offset by an increase of overall costs to operate as a standalone entity. Selling, general and administrative expense for the year-to-date periods ended September 28, 2024 and September 30, 2023 was 23% and 24%, of net sales respectively. Other income (expense), net/Other income (expense), net consists primarily of allocated pension and postretirement benefit plan related mark-to-market, interest cost, and expected return on plan assets. For the quarter ended September 28, 2024, other income (expense), net decreased by 105% to \$(2) million compared to \$38 million in the quarter ended September 30, 2023. The decrease was driven by Pension and Postretirement benefit plan remeasurements included in other income (expense) which decreased to \$(3) million for the quarter ended September 28, 2024 compared to \$32A million for the quarter ended September 30, 2023. The plan remeasurements in the current year quarter were driven by the restructuring action impacts to the plan. Prior year quarter remeasurements were triggered by the separation and transfer of certain plan assets and obligations as a result of the Spin-Off. See Note 5 to the accompanying Unaudited Combined Financial Statements for more information. For the year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024, other income (expense), net decreased by 85% to \$8 million compared to \$53 million in the year-to-date period ended September 30, 2023. This was driven by Pension and Postretirement benefit plan income included in other income (expense) which decreased by \$35A million for the year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024. The decrease was due primarily to Pension and Postretirement plan remeasurement losses incurred in the current year-to-date period compared to the prior year-to-date period remeasurement gains. Income taxes The Company's consolidated effective tax rate for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024, excluding discrete tax items related to the restructuring action was 27.8% and 26.1%, respectively. The Company recorded a discrete tax benefit of approximately \$12A million including \$11A million related to the restructuring action during the quarter. The consolidated effective tax rate for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024, including discrete tax was 26.1% and 27.8%, respectively. The consolidated effective tax rate for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 30, 2023 was 23.9% and 23.7%, respectively. The Company's income tax expense is impacted by the level and mix of earnings among tax jurisdictions. The rate differed from the US statutory rate in both periods primarily due to the impact of US state taxes. 27Table of ContentsRestructuringOn July 31, 2024, the Board of Directors of the Company approved a reorganization plan in connection with the Company's strategic priority to modernize its supply chain. Under this reorganization plan, herein referred to as the restructuring plan, the Company will consolidate its manufacturing network by closing its Omaha, Nebraska plant, with a phased reduction in production beginning in late 2025 and full closure targeted by the end of 2026, and scaling back production (which includes a reduction in the number of manufacturing platforms) at its Memphis, Tennessee facility, commencing in late 2025. The restructuring plan was communicated to impacted employees on August 6, 2024 and remains subject to the satisfaction of certain collective bargaining obligations. The actions under the restructuring plan are expected to be substantially completed by the end of fiscal year 2026. These actions are expected to result in cumulative restructuring pretax charges of between \$230 and \$270 million, including between \$30 and \$40 million in cash costs for severance and other termination benefits and between \$30 and \$40 million in other cash restructuring costs related to equipment dismantlement and other transition costs. The Company estimates between \$170 and \$190 million in non-cash charges related primarily to accelerated depreciation and asset write-offs. These charges are expected to be incurred through 2027. The amounts expected to be incurred as a result of these actions, including the timing thereof, are estimates only and subject to a number of assumptions. Actual results may differ materially from the Company's current expectations. The Company may also incur additional charges or other cash expenditures not currently contemplated due to unanticipated events that may occur as a result of, or associated with, these actions. For the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024, the Company recorded total restructuring charges of \$41A million. These charges are comprised of \$38A million recorded to restructuring expense and \$3A million to OIE. These charges consisted of asset related costs which include accelerated depreciation and asset write-off and impairment charges, employee severance and other termination benefits, pension curtailment loss, and legal and consulting fees. Liquidity and capital resourcesIn September of 2023, the Company entered into a Credit Agreement, consisting of a \$500 million term loan (the "Term Loan"), a \$250 million delayed draw term loan, and a \$350 million equivalent multicurrency revolving credit facility (collectively, the "Credit Facility"). As of September 28, 2024, outstanding borrowings under the Credit Agreement were comprised of \$472 million in aggregate remaining principal amount of the Term Loan, of which \$15 million was recognized as the current portion, less upfront fees paid during debt issuance. As of September 28, 2024, there was an additional \$600 million of borrowing capacity under the Credit Facility. Our ability to fund our operating needs will depend on our future ability to continue to generate positive cash flow from operations and on our ability to obtain debt financing on acceptable terms. Management believes that our cash balances and funds provided by operating activities, along with borrowing capacity under the Credit Facility and access to capital markets, taken as a whole, provide (i) adequate liquidity to meet all of our current and long-term obligations when due, including third-party debt that was incurred in connection with the Spin-Off, (ii) adequate liquidity to fund capital expenditures primarily utilized in manufacturing our products, and (iii) flexibility to meet investment opportunities that may arise. However, our access to, and the availability of, financing on acceptable terms and conditions in the future will be impacted by many factors, including (1) our credit ratings, including the lowering of any of our credit ratings, or absence of a credit rating, (2) the liquidity of the overall capital markets and (3) the future state of the U.S. and global economy and, accordingly, there can be no assurances that we will be able to obtain additional debt or equity financing on acceptable terms in the future, or at all. We believe our operating cash flow, together with borrowings capacity under our Credit Facility, will be adequate to meet our operating, investing and financing needs in the foreseeable future, and at a minimum for the next 12 months. We plan to utilize such flexibility to drive an investment philosophy that balances capital investments in areas such as supply chain optimization, cost-saving projects and new capabilities, with the ability to further increase shareowner value through a combination of debt reduction, return of capital to our shareowners in the form of dividends as well as potential acquisitions. In the near term we may increase our indebtedness to fund important capital projects. Thereafter, however, we anticipate being able to reduce indebtedness as a way to increase our financial flexibility and enhance shareowner value. 28Table of ContentsThe following table sets forth a summary of our cash flows: A Year-to-date period ended (millions) September 28, 2024September 30, 2023Net cash provided by (used in): Operating activities98A \$184A Investing activities(94)(89)Financing activities(44)(31)Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents(2)2A Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents\$(42)\$64A Operating activitiesNet cash flow provided by (used in) operating activities for the year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024, decreased to \$98 million, compared to \$184 million in the prior year-to-date period. The change was primarily driven by the settlement of \$32 million of transition payables balances due to Kellanova in the first quarter of 2024, pursuant to the Transition Services Agreement and a decrease in accrued advertising and promotional accruals when compared to prior year financial figures prepared on a carve out basis. Overall working capital components were flat and reflect increased accounts receivable monetization and the return to normalized inventory levels. We measure free cash flow as net cash provided by operating activities, reduced by expenditures for property additions. We use this non-GAAP financial measure of cash flow to focus management and investors on the amount of cash available for debt repayment, dividend distributions, acquisition opportunities and share repurchases. Our free cash flow metric is reconciled to the most comparable GAAP measure below: A Year-to-date period ended (millions) September 28, 2024September 30, 2023Net cash provided by operating activities98A \$184A Additions to properties(96)(93)Free cash flow2A \$91A Investing activitiesNet cash used in investing activities was \$94 million for the year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024 compared to \$89 million in the prior year-to-date period due to differences in the timing of capital spending in the current year compared to the prior year. Financing activitiesNet cash used in financing activities for the year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024 was \$44 million compared to net cash used in financing activities of \$31 million during the prior year-to-date period. The increase is primarily driven by \$41 million of dividend payments to shareowners in 2024, partly offset by \$25 million in net transfers to Kellanova in the prior year. 29Table of ContentsIn August of 2024 the Board of Directors of the Company declared a dividend of \$0.16 per share of common stock, paid on September 13, 2024 to shareowners of record as of the close of business on August 29, 2024. Monetization and Supplier Finance ProgramsThe Company maintains a monetization agreement with an unaffiliated financial institution specifically designed to factor trade receivables with certain customers that have extended terms. Under this monetization arrangement, from time to time, the Company sells these customers' trade receivables at a discount on a non-recourse basis. A portion of the cash proceeds is subject to certain restrictions. Transfers under these agreements are accounted for as sales of receivables resulting in the receivables being de-recognized in the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet. The monetization program provides for the continuing sale of certain receivables on a revolving basis until the arrangement is terminated by either party; however, the maximum receivables that may be sold at any time is approximately \$350 million. Prior to the Spin-Off, the Company participated in Kellanova's monetization program, which was structured similarly but resulted in a higher level of receivables allowed to be sold when compared to the current program in place. A The Company has no retained interest in the receivables sold; however, the Company does have collection and administrative responsibilities for the sold receivables. The Company has not recorded any servicing assets or liabilities as of September 28, 2024 and December 30, 2023 for these agreements as the fair value of these servicing arrangements as well as the fees earned were not material to the financial statements. Accounts receivable sold of \$320A million and \$266 million remained outstanding under these arrangements as of September 28, 2024 and December 30, 2023, respectively. The proceeds from these sales of receivables are included in Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities in the Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. The recorded net loss on sale of receivables was \$5A million and \$14A million for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024, respectively, and \$3A million and \$11A million for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 30, 2023, respectively. The recorded loss is included in Other income (expense), net, on the Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Income. The Company also has agreements with third parties to provide accounts payable tracking systems which facilitate participating suppliers' ability to monitor and, if elected, sell payment obligations from the Company to designated third-party financial institutions. A Participating suppliers may, at their sole discretion, make offers to sell one or more payment obligations of the Company prior to their scheduled due dates at a discounted price to participating financial institutions. A The Company's goal is to capture overall supplier savings, in the form of payment terms or vendor funding, and the agreements facilitate the suppliers' ability to sell payment obligations, while providing them with greater working capital flexibility. The Company has no economic interest in the sale of these suppliers' receivables and no direct financial relationship with the financial institutions concerning these services. The Company's obligations to its suppliers, including amounts due and scheduled payment dates, are not impacted by suppliers' decisions to sell amounts under the arrangements. A However, the Company's right to offset balances due from suppliers against payment obligations is restricted by the agreements for those payment obligations that have been sold by suppliers. The payment of these obligations by the Company is included in Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities in the Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. As of September 28, 2024, A \$133 million of the Company's outstanding payment obligations had been placed in the accounts payable tracking system. As of December 30, 2023, A \$142 million of the Company's outstanding payment obligations had been placed in the accounts payable tracking system. Critical accounting estimatesWe have included a summary of our critical accounting estimates in our 2023 Annual Report. There have been no material changes to the summary provided in that report. 30Table of ContentsForward-looking statementsThis Quarterly Report contains a number of forward-looking statements with expectations concerning, among other things, sales, margins, advertising, promotion, merchandising, brand building, operating profit, and earnings per share; innovation; the results of the Spin-Off; our strategy, financial principles, and plans; initiatives, improvements and growth; investments; capital expenditures; asset write-offs and expenditures and costs related to productivity or efficiency initiatives; the impact and results of the restructuring; the impact of accounting changes and significant accounting estimates; our ability to meet interest and debt principal repayment obligations; minimum contractual obligations; future common stock repurchases or debt reduction; effective income tax rate; cash flow and core working capital improvements; interest expense; commodity and energy prices; and employee benefit plan costs and funding. Forward-looking statements include predictions of future results or activities and may contain the words "expect," "believe," "will," "can," "anticipate," "estimate," "project," "should," or words or phrases of similar meaning or the negative thereof. For example, forward-looking statements are found in several sections of this MD&A. Our actual results or activities may differ materially from these predictions. Our future results could be affected by a variety of other factors, including, among others, a decline in demand for ready-to-eat cereals; supply chain disruptions and increases in costs and/or shortages of raw materials, labor, fuels and utilities as a result of geopolitical, economic and market conditions; consumers' perception of our brands or company; business disruptions; our ability to drive our growth targets to increase revenue and profit; our failure to achieve our targeted cost savings and efficiencies from cost reduction initiatives; our failure to achieve the expected benefits from our supply chain modernization efforts; unanticipated costs and negative financial and other impacts of our planned network consolidation; strategic acquisitions, alliances, divestitures or joint ventures or organic growth opportunities we may pursue in the future; material disruptions at one of our facilities; our ability to attract, develop and retain the highly skilled people we need to support our business; a shortage of labor, our failure to successfully negotiate collectively bargained agreements, or other general inflationary pressures or changes in applicable laws and regulations that could increase labor costs; an increase in our post-retirement benefit-related costs and funding requirements caused by, among other things, volatility in the financial markets, changes in interest rates and actuarial assumptions; our inability to obtain sufficient capital to grow our business and to increase our revenues; an impairment of the carrying value of goodwill or other acquired intangibles; increases in the price of raw materials, including agricultural commodities, packaging, fuel and labor; increases in transportation costs and reduced availability of, or increases in, the price of oil or other fuels; competition, including with respect to retail and shelf space; the changing retail environment and the growing presence of alternative retail channels; the successful development of new products and processes; adverse changes in the global climate or extreme weather conditions; and other risks and uncertainties described in Part I, Item 1A of our 2023 Annual Report. Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this Quarterly Report, and we undertake no obligation to publicly update them except as required by law. Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market RiskThe Company is exposed to certain market risks, which exist as a part of our ongoing business operations. We use derivative financial and commodity instruments, where appropriate, to manage these risks. As a matter of policy, we do not engage in trading or speculative transactions. Refer to Note 8 within the Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this Quarterly Report for further information on our derivative financial and commodity instruments. Refer to disclosures contained within Part I, Item 7A of our 2023 Annual Report for information about market risk to which we are exposed. There have been no material changes in the Company's market risk during the quarter ended September 28, 2024. 31Table of ContentsItem 4. Controls and ProceduresManagement of the Company, with the participation of its Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and Chief Financial Officer ("CFO"), has evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures as defined in Rules 13A-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), as of the period ending September 28, 2024. Based upon our evaluation, our CEO and our CFO have concluded that, as of the period ending September 28, 2024, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective and provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the applicable rules and forms, and that it is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our CEO and our CFO, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. No changes in our internal controls over financial reporting during the quarter ended September 28, 2024 have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal controls over financial reporting. 32Table of ContentsPART II "OTHER INFORMATION"Item 1. Legal ProceedingsFrom time to time, we are subject to various legal proceedings, claims and governmental inspections, audits or investigations arising out of our business which cover matters such as general commercial, governmental regulations, antitrust and trade regulations, product liability, environmental, intellectual property, employment and other actions. We currently are not involved in any legal proceedings that we believe will result, individually or in the aggregate, in a material adverse effect upon our financial condition or results of operations. Item 1A. Risk FactorsThere have been no material changes in our risk factors from those disclosed in Part I, Item 1A to our 2023 Annual Report. The risk factors disclosed in the 2023 Annual Report in addition to the other information set forth in this Quarterly Report, could materially affect our business, financial condition, or results. Item 5. Other InformationInsider Trading ArrangementsDuring the most recent fiscal quarter, none of our directors or officers subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act adopted or terminated any contract, instruction or written plan for the purchase or sale of our securities intended to satisfy the affirmative defense conditions of Rule 10b5-1(c) under the Exchange Act and/or any non-10b5-1 trading arrangement (as defined in Item 408(c) of Regulation S-K). 33Table of ContentsItem 6. Exhibits(a) Exhibits: A A A A A 31. 1Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification of Gary Pilnick31. 2Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification of David McKinstry32. 1Section A 1350 Certification of Gary Pilnick32. 2Section A 1350 Certification of David McKinstry101. NSINline XBRL Instance Document101. SCHINline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document101. CALINline XBRL

Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document101.DEFInline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document101.LABInline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document101.PREInline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document104.Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)*Furnished herewith34Table of ContentsWK KELLOGG COSIGNATURESPursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.WK KELLOGG Co./s/ David McKinstryDavid McKinstryChief Financial Officer/s/ Lisa WalterLisa WalterPrincipal Accounting Officer;Corporate ControllerDate: NovemberÂ 7, 202435 EX-31.1 2 klg-2024q3ex311.htm EX-31.1 DocumentExhibit 31.1CERTIFICATIONI, Gary Pilnick, certify that:1.I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of WK Kellogg Co;2.Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;3.Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;4.The registrantâ€™s other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) for the registrant and have:a)Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;b)Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrantâ€™s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; andc)Disclosed in this report any change in the registrantâ€™s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrantâ€™s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrantâ€™s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrantâ€™s internal control over financial reporting; and5.The registrantâ€™s other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrantâ€™s auditors and the audit committee of the registrantâ€™s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):a)All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrantâ€™s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; andb)Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrantâ€™s internal control over financial reporting./s/ Gary PilnickName: Gary PilnickTitle: Chief Executive Officer and Chair of the BoardDate: NovemberÂ 7, 2024 EX-31.2 3 klg-2024q3ex312.htm EX-31.2 DocumentExhibit 31.2CERTIFICATIONI, David McKinstry, certify that:1.I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of WK Kellogg Co;2.Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;3.Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;4.The registrantâ€™s other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) for the registrant and have:a)Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;b)Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrantâ€™s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; andc)Disclosed in this report any change in the registrantâ€™s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrantâ€™s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrantâ€™s fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrantâ€™s internal control over financial reporting; and5.The registrantâ€™s other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrantâ€™s auditors and the audit committee of the registrantâ€™s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):a)All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrantâ€™s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; andb)Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrantâ€™s internal control over financial reporting./s/ David McKinstryName: David McKinstryTitle: Chief Financial OfficerDate: NovemberÂ 7, 2024 EX-32.1 4 klg-2024q3ex321.htm EX-32.1 DocumentExhibit 32.1SECTION 1350 CERTIFICATIONI, Gary Pilnick, hereby certify, on the date hereof, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. SectionÂ 1350, as adopted pursuant to SectionÂ 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that(1)the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of WK Kellogg Co for the quarter ended SeptemberÂ 28, 2024 (the â€œReportâ€) fully complies with the requirements of SectionÂ 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and(2)the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of WK Kellogg Co.Â /s/ Gary PilnickName: Gary PilnickTitle:Chief Executive Officer and Chair of the BoardDate: NovemberÂ 7, 2024 EX-32.2 5 klg-2024q3ex322.htm EX-32.2 DocumentExhibit 32.2SECTION 1350 CERTIFICATIONI, David McKinstry, hereby certify, on the date hereof, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. SectionÂ 1350, as adopted pursuant to SectionÂ 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that(1)the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of WK Kellogg Co for the quarter ended SeptemberÂ 28, 2024 (the â€œReportâ€) fully complies with the requirements of SectionÂ 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and(2)the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of WK Kellogg Co./s/ David McKinstryName:David McKinstryTitle:Chief Financial OfficerDate: NovemberÂ 7, 2024 EX-101.SCH 6 klg-20240928.xsd XBRL TAXONOMY EXTENSION SCHEMA DOCUMENT 0000001 - Document - Cover Page link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952151 - Statement - CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (Unaudited) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952152 - Statement - CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (Parenthetical) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952153 - Statement - CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME (unaudited) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952154 - Statement - CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME (Parenthetical) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952155 - Statement - CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (unaudited) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952156 - Statement - CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF EQUITY (unaudited) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952157 - Statement - CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF EQUITY (unaudited) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952158 - Statement - CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952159 - Disclosure - Accounting policies link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952160 - Disclosure - Sale of accounts receivable link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952161 - Disclosure - Equity link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952162 - Disclosure - Restructuring link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952163 - Disclosure - Pension and postretirement benefits link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952164 - Disclosure - Operating leases link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952165 - Disclosure - Income taxes link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952166 - Disclosure - Derivative instruments link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952167 - Disclosure - Supplemental financial statement data link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9952168 - Disclosure - Contingencies link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954471 - Disclosure - Accounting policies (Policies) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954472 - Disclosure - Accounting policies (Tables) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954473 - Disclosure - Equity (Tables) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954474 - Disclosure - Restructuring (Tables) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954475 - Disclosure - Pension and postretirement benefits (Tables) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954476 - Disclosure - Operating leases (Tables) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954477 - Disclosure - Derivative instruments (Tables) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954478 - Disclosure - Supplemental financial statement data (Tables) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954479 - Disclosure - Accounting policies - Allocation of Expenses from Parent (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954480 - Disclosure - Accounting policies - Components of net parent investment (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954481 - Disclosure - Accounting policies - Narrative (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954482 - Disclosure - Accounting policies - Disaggregated net sales (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954483 - Disclosure - Sale of accounts receivable (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954484 - Disclosure - Equity - Narrative (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954485 - Disclosure - Equity - Summary of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954486 - Disclosure - Restructuring - Narrative (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954487 - Disclosure - Restructuring - Restructuring Charges (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954488 - Disclosure - Restructuring - Restructuring Liability Rollforward (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954489 - Disclosure - Pension and postretirement benefits - Narrative (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954490 - Disclosure - Pension and postretirement benefits - Components of Plan Benefit Expense (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954491 - Disclosure - Pension and postretirement benefits - Components of Plan Benefit Expense (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954492 - Disclosure - Pension and postretirement benefits - Contributions to Employee Benefit Plans (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954493 - Disclosure - Operating leases - Supplemental Operating Leases Information Table (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954494 - Disclosure - Operating leases - Operating Leases Future Maturities Table (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954494 - Disclosure - Operating leases - Operating Leases Future Maturities Table (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954495 - Disclosure - Operating leases - Narrative (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954496 - Disclosure - Income taxes (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954497 - Disclosure - Derivative instruments - Total Notional Amounts Of Derivative Instruments (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954498 - Disclosure - Derivative instruments - Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954499 - Disclosure - Derivative instruments - Effect Of Derivative Instruments On Statement Of Income (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink 9954500 - Disclosure - Supplemental financial statement data (Details) link:presentationLink link:calculationLink link:definitionLink EX-101.CAL 7 klg-20240928_cal.xml XBRL TAXONOMY EXTENSION CALCULATION LINKBASE DOCUMENT EX-101.DEF 8 klg-20240928_def.xml XBRL TAXONOMY EXTENSION DEFINITION LINKBASE DOCUMENT EX-101.LAB 9 klg-20240928_lab.xml XBRL TAXONOMY EXTENSION LABEL LINKBASE DOCUMENT Net transfer (to)/from Kellanova Payments of Distributions to Affiliates Adjustments to reconcile net income to operating cash flows: Adjustments to Reconcile Net Income (Loss) to Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities [Abstract] Statistical Measurement [Domain] Statistical Measurement [Domain] Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items] Derivatives, Fair Value [Line Items] Cover [Abstract] Cover [Abstract] Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash, Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash, and Restricted Cash Equivalents, Period Increase (Decrease), Including Exchange Rate Effect Operating Lease, Liability, to be Paid, Maturity Lessee, Operating Lease, Liability, to be Paid, Maturity [Table Text Block] Other current liabilities Other current liabilities Other Liabilities, Current Accrued advertising and promotion Increase (Decrease) in Prepaid Advertising Schedule of Notional Amounts of Outstanding Derivative Positions Schedule of Notional Amounts of Outstanding Derivative Positions [Table Text Block] Trading Symbol Trading Symbol Schedule of Allocated Expense from Former Parent Schedule Of Allocated Expense From Former Parent [Table Text Block] Schedule Of Allocated Expense From Former Parent Employee Related Costs Employee Related Costs [Member] Employee Related Costs All Trading Arrangements All Trading Arrangements [Member] Contributions to Employee Benefit Plans Schedule of Contributions to Employee Benefit Plans [Table Text Block] Schedule of Contributions to Employee Benefit Plans [Table Text Block] Compensation Actually Paid vs. Net Income Compensation Actually Paid vs. Net Income [Text Block] Non-NEOs Non-NEOs [Member] Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Adopted Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Adopted [Flag] Dividends declared (in dollars per share) Common Stock, Dividends, Per Share, Declared Awards Close in Time to MNPI Disclosures Awards Close in Time to MNPI Disclosures [Table] Allowance for expected credit losses Accounts Receivable, Allowance for Credit Loss, Current Pay vs Performance Disclosure [Line Items] Peer Group Total Shareholder Return Amount Peer Group Total Shareholder Return Amount Reclassification to net income: Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, Reclassification Adjustment from AOCI, before Tax [Abstract] Trade receivables Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Receivable Comprehensive income Comprehensive Income (Loss), Before Tax, Attributable To Parent Comprehensive Income (Loss), Before Tax, Attributable To Parent Increase (decrease) in operating lease liability Increase (Decrease) in Operating Lease Liability Cash flow hedges â€™ net deferred gain (loss) AOCI, Cash Flow Hedge, Cumulative Gain (Loss), after Tax Supplemental Financial Data Consolidated Balance Sheet Supplemental Financial Data Consolidated Balance Sheet [Table Text Block] Supplemental Financial Data Consolidated Balance Sheet [Table Text Block] Non-Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Adopted Non-Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Adopted [Flag] Net transfers (to) from Kellanova Transfers (To) From Parent, Net Transfers (To) From Parent, Net Restructuring and Related Activities [Abstract] Restructuring and Related Activities [Abstract] Award Timing Disclosures [Line Items] Gain (loss) recognized in income Derivative, Gain (Loss) on Derivative, Net Other Performance Measure, Amount Other Performance Measure, Amount Operating leases Lessee, Operating Leases [Text Block] Actual shares outstanding at period end (in shares) Common Stock, Shares, Outstanding Lease, cost Operating Lease, Cost Long-term operating lease obligations Operating Lease, Liability, Noncurrent Collaborative Arrangement and Arrangement Other than Collaborative [Line Items] Collaborative Arrangement and Arrangement Other than Collaborative [Line Items] United States UNITED STATES Service cost Defined Benefit Plan, Service Cost Weighted average number of shares outstanding, diluted, adjustment (in shares) Weighted Average Number of Shares Outstanding, Diluted, Adjustment Other assets Other Assets, Noncurrent Entity Tax Identification Number Entity Tax Identification Number Leases [Abstract] Components of Net Parent Investment from Former Parent Components Of Net Parent Investment From Former Parent [Table Text Block] Components Of Net Parent Investment From Former Parent Retirement Plan Type [Axis] Retirement Plan Type [Axis] Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities Prior service cost Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Defined Benefit Plan, Gain (Loss) Arising During Period, Tax Operating activities Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities [Abstract] Summary of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) Schedule of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) [Table Text Block] Equity Components [Axis] Equity Components [Axis] Other current assets Other Assets, Current Award Timing Method Award Timing Method [Text Block] Total postretirement benefit income Defined benefit plan, net periodic benefit cost (credit) Defined Benefit Plan, Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) Facility Closing Facility Closing [Member] Prior service credit (cost) Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, Prior Service Cost (Credit), after Tax Trading Arrangements, by Individual Trading Arrangements, by Individual [Table] Restructuring Type [Axis] Restructuring Type [Axis] Gain (loss) excluded from assessment of hedge effectiveness Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Derivative, Excluded Component, Increase (Decrease), before Adjustments and Tax Dividend to Kellanova Payments of Capital Distribution Entity Common Stock, Shares Outstanding (in shares) Entity Common Stock, Shares Outstanding Insider Trading Policies and Procedures [Line Items] Total Costs and Expenses Pre-tax amount Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), before Tax [Abstract] Adjustment to Compensation, Amount Adjustment to Compensation Amount Compensation Amount Outstanding Recovery Compensation Amount Aggregate Change in Present Value of Accumulated Benefit for All Pension Plans Reported in Summary Compensation Table Aggregate Change in Present Value of Accumulated Benefit for All Pension Plans Reported in Summary Compensation Table [Member] Entity Small Business Entity Small Business Company Selected Measure Amount Company Selected Measure Amount Geographical [Axis] Geographical [Axis] Schedule of Restructuring and Cost Reduction Activities Restructuring and Related Costs [Table Text Block] Payment of financing fees Payments of Debt Issuance Costs Tabular List, Table Tabular List [Table Text Block] Foreign currency translation adjustments during period Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation Adjustment, before Tax, Portion Attributable to Parent Aggregate Grant Date Fair Value of Equity Award Amounts Reported in Summary Compensation Table Aggregate Grant Date Fair Value of Equity Award Amounts Reported in Summary Compensation Table [Member] Lessee, Lease, Description [Line Items] Lessee, Lease, Description [Line Items] Anti-dilutive potential common shares excluded from reconciliation (in shares) Antidilutive Securities Excluded from Computation of Earnings Per Share, Amount

Other third party Other Counterparty [Member] Other Counterparty Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period Cash and cash equivalents at end of period Cash, Cash Earnings, Restricted Cash, and Restricted Cash Equivalents Accrued advertising and promotion Accrued Marketing Costs, Current Cash flow hedges: Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Cash Flow Hedge, Gain (Loss), after Reclassification and Tax [Abstract] Prior service cost Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Defined Benefit Plan, Gain (Loss) Arising During Period, before Tax Current assets Assets, Current [Abstract] Goodwill Goodwill After-tax amount Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax [Abstract] Forgone Recovery due to Disqualification of Tax Benefits, Amount Forgone Recovery due to Disqualification of Tax Benefits, Amount Employee Stock Option Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Option [Member] 2025 Lessee, Operating Lease, Liability, to be Paid, Year One Other Proceeds from (Payments for) Other Financing Activities Comprehensive income Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax, Attributable to Parent Income taxes payable Accrued Income Taxes, Current Pension Pension Plan [Member] Remeasurement (gain)/loss Defined Benefit Plan, Remeasurement (Gain)/Loss Defined Benefit Plan, Remeasurement (Gain)/Loss Sale of accounts receivable Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets [Text Block] Security Exchange Name Security Exchange Name Award Type Award Type [Axis] Materials in process Inventory, Work in Process, Net of Reserves Lease Contractual Term [Domain] Lease Contractual Term [Domain] Property, net Property, Plant and Equipment, Net Repayment of borrowings under the Credit Agreement Repayments of Debt Notes payable Short-Term Debt Common stock, par value (in dollars per share) Common Stock, Par or Stated Value Per Share Forgone Recovery, Explanation of Impracticability Forgone Recovery, Explanation of Impracticability [Text Block] Expiration Date Trading Arrangement Expiration Date Investing activities Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities [Abstract] Schedule of Derivative Assets at Fair Value Schedule of Derivative Assets at Fair Value [Table Text Block] Operating lease, liability, current Operating lease obligations Operating Lease, Liability, Current Total Shareholder Return Amount Total Shareholder Return Amount Actual shares outstanding at period end (in shares) Common Stock, Shares, Issued Income taxes payable Increase (Decrease) in Income Taxes Payable Entity [Domain] Entity [Domain] Equity Awards Adjustments, Footnote Equity Awards Adjustments, Footnote [Text Block] Gain (loss) on sale of accounts receivable Gain (Loss) on Sale of Accounts Receivable Insider Trading Policies and Procedures Adopted Insider Trading Policies and Procedures Adopted [Flag] Accumulated depreciation Accumulated Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization, Property, Plant, and Equipment Property, cost Property, Plant and Equipment, Gross Gain (loss) recognized in AOCI Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Cash Flow Hedge, Gain (Loss), before Reclassification and Tax Prior service cost Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Defined Benefit Plan, Prior Service Cost (Credit), Reclassification Adjustment from AOCI, Tax Named Executive Officers, Footnote Named Executive Officers, Footnote [Text Block] Common stock, authorized (in shares) Common Stock, Shares Authorized Basis of presentation Basis of Accounting, Policy [Policy Text Block] Diluted (in shares) Weighted Average Number of Shares Outstanding, Diluted Restructuring costs Restructuring Costs Other income (expense) Other Nonoperating Income (Expense) [Member] Condensed Financial Statements, Captions [Line Items] Condensed Financial Statements, Captions [Line Items] MNPI Disclosure Timed for Compensation Value MNPI Disclosure Timed for Compensation Value [Flag] Transfers of accounts receivable agreements Transfers Of Accounts Receivable Agreements Amount of cash proceeds that can be collected under transfer agreement Total equity Balance Balance Equity, Attributable to Parent Manufacturing supplies Inventory, Supplies, Net of Reserves Hedging Designation [Domain] Hedging Designation [Domain] Interest expense Interest Expense, Nonoperating Deferred income taxes Deferred Income Tax Expense (Benefit) Amount of gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI into income Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Cash Flow Hedge, Gain (Loss), Reclassification, before Tax Accrued salaries and wages Accrued Salaries, Current Accounting Standards Update and Change in Accounting Principle [Table] Accounting Standards Update and Change in Accounting Principle [Table] Selling, general and administrative expense Selling, General and Administrative Expense Other comprehensive income (loss) Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax, Portion Attributable to Parent Accounts receivable, net Accounts receivable, after Allowance for Credit Loss, Current Gain (loss) recognized in cost of goods sold Cost of Sales [Member] Revenues from External Customers and Long-Lived Assets [Line Items] Revenues from External Customers and Long-Lived Assets [Line Items] Qualitative and Quantitative Information, Transferred Financial Assets Qualitative and Quantitative Information, Transferor's Continuing Involvement in Transferred Financial Assets, Transfer or Transferee [Domain] Pension Adjustments Prior Service Cost Pension Adjustments Prior Service Cost [Member] Document Fiscal Period Focus Document Fiscal Period Focus All Executive Categories All Executive Categories [Member] Comprehensive income Comprehensive Income (Loss), Tax, Attributable to Parent Comprehensive Income (Loss), Tax, Attributable to Parent Trade receivables Accounts Receivable, before Allowance for Credit Loss, Current Pension liability Liability, Defined Benefit Pension Plan, Noncurrent Changed Peer Group, Footnote Changed Peer Group, Footnote [Text Block] Contribution of certain assets and liabilities to WK Kellogg Co by Kellanova Contribution of Property Retirement Plan Type [Domain] Retirement Plan Type [Domain] Prior service cost Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Defined Benefit Plan, Prior Service Cost (Credit), Reclassification Adjustment from AOCI, after Tax Document Type Document Type Derivative Contract [Domain] Derivative Contract [Domain] Pension Benefits Adjustments, Footnote Pension Benefits Adjustments, Footnote [Text Block] Obligations under Transition Services Agreement Obligations Resulting From Spinoff Transaction Obligations Resulting From Spinoff Modified leases Modified Leases [Member] Modified Leases Total Shareholder Return Vs Peer Group Total Shareholder Return Vs Peer Group [Text Block] Net Kellanova investment Net Parent Investment [Member] Net Parent Investment Restructuring Charges Restructuring Charges [Member] Accelerated Depreciation Accelerated Depreciation [Member] Accelerated Depreciation New Leases New Leases [Member] New Leases Schedule of Defined Benefit Plans Disclosures [Table] Defined Benefit Plan [Table] Multiemployer plan, employer contribution, cost (credit) Multiemployer Plan, Employer Contribution, Cost (Credit) Multiemployer Plan, Employer Contribution, Cost (Credit) Maximum Maximum [Member] Equity Valuation Assumption Difference, Footnote Equity Valuation Assumption Difference, Footnote [Text Block] Supplier finance program general payment timing, period Supplier Finance Program, Payment Timing, Period Accounts payable Accounts Payable, Current Transfer of Financial Assets Accounted for as Sales [Table] Transfer of Financial Assets Accounted for as Sales [Table] Accounting Policies [Abstract] Accounting Policies [Abstract] Current Fiscal Year End Date Current Fiscal Year End Date Less interest Lessee, Operating Lease, Liability, Undiscounted Excess Amount Statistical Measurement [Axis] Statistical Measurement [Axis] PEO Name PEO Name Supplier finance program, obligation Supplier Finance Program, Obligation Non-Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Terminated Non-Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Terminated [Flag] Income (loss) before income taxes Income (loss) before income taxes Income (Loss) from Continuing Operations before Income Taxes, Noncontrolling Interest Non-PEO NEO Average Total Compensation Amount Non-PEO NEO Average Total Compensation Amount All Award Types Award Type [Domain] Name Outstanding Recovery, Individual Name Amount arising during the period: Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Defined Benefit Plan, before Reclassification Adjustment and Tax [Abstract] Compensation Actually Paid vs. Company Selected Measure Compensation Actually Paid vs. Company Selected Measure [Text Block] Reclassification to net income: Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Defined Benefit Plan, Reclassification Adjustment from AOCI, Tax [Abstract] Revision of Prior Period [Axis] Revision of Prior Period [Axis] Net transfer (to)/from Kellanova Net transfer (to)/from Kellanova Stockholders' Equity Note, Spinoff Transaction Non-PEO NEO Non-PEO NEO [Member] CapitalA in excessA of parA value Additional Paid-in Capital [Member] Award Timing Predetermined Award Timing Predetermined [Flag] Increase (decrease) in operating lease liability, noncurrent Increase (Decrease) In Operating Lease Liability Noncurrent Increase (Decrease) In Operating Lease Liability Noncurrent Pension and postretirement benefits Retirement Benefits [Text Block] Accounting standards adopted in future periods New Accounting Pronouncements, Policy [Policy Text Block] Amortization of unrecognized prior service cost Defined Benefit Plan, Amortization of Prior Service Cost (Credit) Postretirement and postemployment benefits: Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Defined Benefit Plan, after Reclassification Adjustment, before Tax [Abstract] Diluted earnings (loss) (in dollars per share) Earnings Per Share, Diluted Counterparty Name [Domain] Counterparty Name [Domain] Components of Plan Benefit Expense Schedule of Defined Benefit Plans Disclosures [Table Text Block] Name Measure Name Entity Interactive Data Current Entity Interactive Data Current Type of Restructuring [Domain] Type of Restructuring [Domain] Restatement does not require Recovery Restatement Does Not Require Recovery [Text Block] Canada CANADA Retirement Benefits [Abstract] Retirement Benefits [Abstract] New Accounting Pronouncements or Change in Accounting Principle [Line Items] New Accounting Pronouncements or Change in Accounting Principle [Line Items] Tax (expense) benefit Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Tax [Abstract] Employee Severance Employee Severance [Member] Statement of Financial Position [Abstract] Statement of Financial Position [Abstract] Restructuring Restructuring and Related Activities Disclosure [Text Block] Stock compensation Stock compensation Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Noncash Expense Income taxes (benefit) Net income Income Tax Expense (Benefit) Interest cost Defined Benefit Plan, Interest Cost Notional amount of derivative Derivative, Notional Amount Amount arising during the period: Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Defined Benefit Plan, before Reclassification Adjustment, after Tax [Abstract] Net sales Revenue from Contract with Customer, Excluding Assessed Tax Schedule of the Effect of Derivative Instruments on the Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Table Text Block] Other (income) expense, net Nonoperating Income (Expense) Statement of Comprehensive Income [Abstract] Statement of Comprehensive Income [Abstract] Postretirement and postemployment benefits: Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Defined Benefit Plan, after Reclassification Adjustment, after Tax [Abstract] Effective income tax rate Effective Income Tax Rate Reconciliation, Percent Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities Operating profit (loss) Operating Income (Loss) Total liabilities and equity Liabilities and Equity Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Terminated Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Terminated [Flag] All Adjustments to Compensation All Adjustments to Compensation [Member] Fair Value Hierarchy and NAV [Axis] Fair Value Hierarchy and NAV [Axis] Capital in excess of par value Additional Paid in Capital Hedging Designation [Axis] Hedging Designation [Axis] Other current liabilities Derivative Liability, Current Derivative Instruments Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities Disclosure [Text Block] Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Table] Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Table] Collaborative Arrangement and Arrangement Other than Collaborative [Table] Collaborative Arrangement and Arrangement Other than Collaborative [Table] Restructuring Costs Restructuring Charges Legal Entity [Axis] Legal Entity [Axis] Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities Right-of-Use Asset Obtained in Exchange for Operating Lease Liability Underlying Security Market Price Change Underlying Security Market Price Change, Percent Expected return on plan assets Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Return (Loss) on Plan Assets Individual: Individual [Axis] Common stock, \$0.0001 par value, 1,000,000,000 shares authorized Issued: 85,977,995 shares as of September 28, 2024 and 85,812,883 shares as of December 30, 2023 Common Stock, Value, Outstanding Commodity contracts Commodity Contract [Member] Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) AOCI Attributable to Parent [Member] Name of Property [Domain] Name of Property [Domain] Restricted cash Restricted Cash Inventories Inventories Inventory, Net Asset Related Costs Asset Related Costs [Member] Asset related cost excluding asset impairment charges member Entity Address, State or Province Entity Address, State or Province Statement [Line Items] Statement [Line Items] Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities Disclosure [Abstract] Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities Disclosure [Abstract] Erroneous Compensation Analysis Erroneous Compensation Analysis [Text Block] Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items] Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items] Prior service cost Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Defined Benefit Plan, Prior Service Cost (Credit), Reclassification Adjustment from AOCI, before Tax Compensation Actually Paid vs. Total Shareholder Return Compensation Actually Paid vs. Total Shareholder Return [Text Block] Schedule Of Supplemental Operating Lease Information ScheduleOfSupplementalOperatingLeaseInformation [Table Text Block] Tabular disclosure of supplemental operating lease information including operating cash flows from operating leases, right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new operating leases, weighted-average remaining lease term for operating leases and weighted-average discount rate for operating leases. Minimum Minimum [Member] Reclassification to net income: Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Defined Benefit Plan, Reclassification Adjustment from AOCI, after Tax [Abstract] Restatement Determination Date Restatement Determination Date Adoption Date Trading Arrangement Adoption Date Pay vs Performance Disclosure Pay vs Performance Disclosure [Table] Other receivables Other Receivables Pension plan contributions Payment for Pension and Other Postretirement Benefits Interest rate contracts Interest Rate Contract [Member] Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities Right-Of-Use Assets Obtained In Exchange For Operating Lease Liabilities [Abstract] Right-Of-Use Assets Obtained In Exchange For Operating Lease Liabilities Operating lease right-of-use assets Operating Lease, Right-of-Use Asset Erroneously Awarded Compensation Recovery Erroneously Awarded Compensation Recovery [Table] Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items] Derivative Instruments, Gain (Loss) [Line Items] Change in Fair Value as of Vesting Date of Prior Year Equity Awards Vested in Covered Year Change in Fair Value as of Vesting Date of Prior Year Equity Awards Vested in Covered Year [Member] Derivative Instrument [Axis] Derivative Instrument [Axis] Exercise Price Award Exercise Price Lease Contractual Term [Axis] Lease Contractual Term [Axis] Curtailment (gain) loss, net Curtailment (gain) loss, net Defined Benefit Plan, Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit), Gain (Loss) Due to Curtailment Arrangement Duration Trading Arrangement Duration Name of Property [Axis] Name of Property [Axis] Schedule of Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value Schedule of Derivative Liabilities at Fair Value [Table Text Block] Peer Group Issuers, Footnote Peer Group Issuers, Footnote [Text Block] Material Terms of Trading Arrangement Material Terms of Trading Arrangement [Text Block] All Individuals All Individuals [Member] PEO PEO [Member] Income Tax Disclosure [Abstract] Income Tax Disclosure [Abstract] Name Trading Arrangement, Individual Name Other income (expense), net Other Nonoperating Income (Expense) Nonpension postretirement Other Postretirement Benefits Plan [Member] Statement of Stockholders' Equity [Abstract] Statement of Stockholders' Equity [Abstract] Other intangibles Intangible Assets, Net (Excluding Goodwill) Pension curtailment (gain) loss, net Pension Curtailment (Gain) Loss, Net [Member] Pension Curtailment (Gain) Loss, Net Qualitative and Quantitative Information, Transferred Financial Assets Qualitative and Quantitative Information, Transferor's Continuing Involvement, Transferred Financial Assets, by Transfer or Transferee [Axis] Fair Values Derivatives, Balance Sheet Location, by Derivative Contract Type [Table] Fair Values Derivatives, Balance Sheet Location, by Derivative Contract Type [Table] Accrued salaries and wages Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Salaries Non-cash charges and other Restructuring Reserve, Settled without Cash Kellanova Kellanova [Member] Kellanova Awards Close in Time to MNPI Disclosures, Table Awards Close in Time to MNPI Disclosures [Table Text Block] Dividends paid Payments of Ordinary Dividends Prior Year End Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted in Any Prior Year that Fail to Meet Applicable Vesting Conditions During Covered Year Prior Year End Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted in Any Prior Year that Fail to Meet Applicable Vesting Conditions During Covered Year [Member] Balance (in shares) Balance (in shares) Shares, Outstanding Aggregate Erroneous Compensation Amount Aggregate Erroneous Compensation Amount Restructuring Cost and Reserve [Line Items] Restructuring Cost and Reserve [Line Items] Local Phone Number Local Phone Number Multiemployer Plan Multiemployer Plan [Table Text Block] Aggregate Erroneous Compensation Not Yet Determined Aggregate Erroneous Compensation Not Yet Determined [Text Block] Foreign currency translation adjustments: Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Foreign Currency Translation Adjustment, Tax, Portion Attributable to Parent [Abstract] Deferred income taxes Deferred Income Tax Liabilities, Net Other Costs Other Restructuring [Member] Interest expense Interest Expense [Member] Changes in operating assets and liabilities: Increase (Decrease) in Operating Capital [Abstract] Foreign currency translation adjustments during period Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Foreign Currency Translation Adjustment, Tax, Portion Attributable to Parent PEO Total Compensation Amount PEO Total Compensation Amount Income Statement Location [Axis] Statement of Income Location, Balance [Axis] Contingencies Commitments and Contingencies Disclosure [Text Block] A Common stock Common Stock [Member] Measure: Measure [Axis] Net deferred gain (loss) on cash flow hedges Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Cash Flow Hedge, Gain (Loss), after Reclassification, Tax, Parent Condensed Financial Statements [Table] Condensed Financial Statements [Table] Forgone Recovery due to Expense of Enforcement, Amount Forgone Recovery due to Expense of Enforcement, Amount Stock issued during period, new issues (in shares) Stock Issued During Period, Shares, New Issues Transfer of financial assets accounted for as sales, amount derecognized Transfer of Financial Assets Accounted for as Sales, Amount Derecognized Entity Emerging Growth Company Entity Emerging Growth Company Other Sundry Liabilities, Current Effect on Future Earnings, Amount Effect on Future Earnings, Amount Total liabilities Liabilities, Fair Value Disclosure Entity Central Index Key Entity Central Index Key Accumulated impairment Accumulated Impairment, Property, Plant, and Equipment Accumulated Impairment, Property, Plant, and Equipment Description [Table] Lessee, Lease, Description [Table] Non-GAAP Measure Description Non-GAAP Measure Description [Text Block] Foreign currency translation adjustments: Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation Adjustment, Net of Tax, Portion Attributable to Parent [Abstract] Non-PEO NEO Average Compensation Actually Paid Amount Non-PEO NEO Average Compensation Actually Paid Amount Equity Equity [Text Block] Award Timing, How MNPI Considered Award Timing, How MNPI Considered [Text Block] Equity Component [Domain] Equity Component [Domain] Accelerated Depreciation and Asset Write Off, Non-Cash Accelerated Depreciation and Asset Write Off, Non-Cash [Member] Accelerated Depreciation and Asset Write Off, Non-Cash Current maturities of long-term debt Long-Term Debt, Current Maturities Additional 402(v) Disclosure Additional 402(v) Disclosure [Text Block] Stock compensation APIC, Share-Based Payment Arrangement, Increase for Cost Recognition Amount arising during the period: Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Defined Benefit Plan, before Reclassification Adjustment, Tax [Abstract] Entity Shell Company Entity Shell Company Derivative, Gain (Loss), Statement of Income or Comprehensive Income [Extenstible Enumeration] Derivative, Gain (Loss), Statement of Income or Comprehensive Income [Extenstible Enumeration] Entity

Incorporation, State or Country Code Entity Incorporation, State or Country Code Kellenova Kellenova [Member] Kellenova Title Trading Arrangement, Individual Title All other current assets and liabilities Increase (Decrease) in Other Current Assets and Liabilities, Net Statement [Table] Statement [Table] Postretirement and postemployment benefits: Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, after Tax [Abstract] Counterparty Name [Axis] Counterparty Name [Axis] Accounting policies Significant Accounting Policies [Text Block] Pension and postretirement plan benefit Pension and postretirement plan benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Benefits Expense (Reversal of Expense), Noncash City Area Code City Area Code Current liabilities Liabilities, Current [Abstract] Repayment of notes payables, with maturities less than 90 days Proceeds from (Repayments of) Short-Term Debt, Maturing in Three Months or Less Insider Trading Policies and Procedures Not Adopted Insider Trading Policies and Procedures Not Adopted [Text Block] Other Other Region [Member] Other Region Level 1 Fair Value, Inputs, Level 1 [Member] Total current assets Assets, Current Statement of Cash Flows [Abstract] Statement of Cash Flows [Abstract] Supplemental cash flow disclosures of non-cash investing and financing activities: Noncash Investing and Financing Items [Abstract] Revision of Prior Period [Domain] Revision of Prior Period [Domain] Employer contributions to employee benefit plans Defined Benefit Plan, Plan Assets, Contributions by Employer Long-term debt Long-Term Debt, Excluding Current Maturities Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward] Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward] Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax [Abstract] Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax [Abstract] Income taxes Income Tax Disclosure [Text Block] 2028 Lessee, Operating Lease, Liability, to be Paid, Year Four Per share amounts: Earnings Per Share [Abstract] Equity [Abstract] Equity [Abstract] Raw materials Inventory, Raw Materials, Net of Reserves Retained earnings Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit) Property damage recoveries from insurance proceeds Proceeds from Insurance Settlement, Investing Activities Sold And Outstanding Accounts Receivable Sold And Outstanding [Member] Accounts Receivable Sold And Outstanding [Member] Inventories Increase (Decrease) in Inventories Organization, Consolidation and Presentation of Financial Statements [Abstract] Organization, Consolidation and Presentation of Financial Statements [Abstract] Aggregate Available Trading Arrangement, Securities Aggregate Available Amount Equity Awards Adjustments Equity Awards Adjustments [Member] Weighted-average discount rate - operating leases Operating Lease, Weighted Average Discount Rate, Percent Present value of lease liabilities Operating lease, liability Operating Lease, Liability Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities Underlying Securities Award Underlying Securities Amount Distribution of WK Kellogg Co shares to Kellanova shareholders Adjustments To Net Parent Investment, Dividend Paid To Former Parent Adjustments To Net Parent Investment, Dividend Paid To Former Parent Cash flow hedges: Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Cash Flow Hedge, Gain (Loss), after Reclassification, Tax [Abstract] Amendment Flag Amendment Flag Entity Registrant Name Entity Registrant Name Foreign currency translation adjustments Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Foreign Currency Translation Adjustment, Net of Tax Adjustment to Non-PEO NEO Compensation Footnote Adjustment to Non-PEO NEO Compensation Footnote [Text Block] Stock Appreciation Rights (SARs) Stock Appreciation Rights (SARs) [Member] Depreciation and amortization Depreciation, Depletion and Amortization Foreign currency translation adjustments during period Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation Adjustment, Net of Tax, Portion Attributable to Parent Fair Value as of Grant Date Award Grant Date Fair Value Postretirement plan assets Assets for Plan Benefits, Defined Benefit Plan Level 2 Fair Value, Inputs, Level 2 [Member] Fair Value Hierarchy and NAV [Domain] Fair Value Hierarchy and NAV [Domain] Equity Equity, Including Portion Attributable to Noncontrolling Interest [Abstract] Geographical [Domain] Geographical [Domain] Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation Disclosure [Line Items] Disaggregation of Revenue Disaggregation of Revenue [Table Text Block] Share issuance Stock Issued During Period, Value, New Issues Other liabilities Derivative Liability, Noncurrent Entity Address, Postal Zip Code Entity Address, Postal Zip Code Schedule of Restructuring and Related Costs [Table] Restructuring Cost [Table] Restatement Determination Date: Restatement Determination Date [Axis] Title of 12(b) Security Title of 12(b) Security Expected future employer contributions, next fiscal year Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Future Employer Contributions, Next Fiscal Year Cash flow hedges: Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Cash Flow Hedge, Gain (Loss), after Reclassification, before Tax [Abstract] Cash and cash equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents, at Carrying Value Non-cash contribution of assets and liabilities from parent Non-Cash Contribution Of Assets And Liabilities From Parent Non-Cash Contribution Of Assets And Liabilities From Parent Other Payments for (Proceeds from) Other Investing Activities Year-over-Year Change in Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted in Prior Years that are Outstanding and Unvested Year-over-Year Change in Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted in Prior Years that are Outstanding and Unvested [Member] 2029 and beyond Lessee, Operating Lease, Liability, to be Paid, after Year Four Lessee, Operating Lease, Liability, to be Paid, after Year Four Financing activities Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities [Abstract] Year-end Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted in Covered Year that are Outstanding and Unvested Year-end Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted in Covered Year that are Outstanding and Unvested [Member] Basic earnings (loss) (in dollars per share) Earnings Per Share, Basic Accounts payable Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Net issuances of common stock Proceeds from Issuance of Common Stock Operating cash flows from operating leases Operating Lease, Payments Adjustment To PEO Compensation, Footnote Adjustment To PEO Compensation, Footnote [Text Block] Award Timing MNPI Disclosure Award Timing MNPI Disclosure [Text Block] Transfer of Financial Assets Accounted for as Sales [Line Items] Transfer of Financial Assets Accounted for as Sales [Line Items] Additions to properties included in accounts payable Capital Expenditures Incurred but Not yet Paid Aggregate Pension Adjustments Service Cost Aggregate Pension Adjustments Service Cost [Member] Designated as Hedging Instrument Designated as Hedging Instrument [Member] Proceeds from borrowings under the Credit Agreement Proceeds from Debt, Net of Issuance Costs Compensation Actually Paid vs. Other Measure Compensation Actually Paid vs. Other Measure [Text Block] Loss Contingency [Abstract] Loss Contingency [Abstract] Total current liabilities Liabilities, Current Vesting Date Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted and Vested in Covered Year Vesting Date Fair Value of Equity Awards Granted and Vested in Covered Year [Member] Average shares outstanding: Weighted Average Number of Shares Outstanding, Diluted [Abstract] Previously Reported Previously Reported [Member] Total assets Assets Cost of goods sold Cost of Goods and Services Sold Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets [Abstract] Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets [Abstract] Additions to properties Payments to Acquire Property, Plant, and Equipment Prior service cost Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Defined Benefit Plan, Gain (Loss) Arising During Period, after Tax Other liabilities Other Liabilities, Noncurrent Forgone Recovery due to Violation of Home Country Law, Amount Forgone Recovery due to Violation of Home Country Law, Amount Commitments and contingencies (Note 9) Commitments and Contingencies Termination Date Trading Arrangement Termination Date Postretirement and postemployment benefits: Other Comprehensive (Income) Loss, Defined Benefit Plan, after Reclassification Adjustment, Tax [Abstract] All other noncurrent assets and liabilities Increase (Decrease) in Other Noncurrent Assets and Liabilities, Net Gain (loss) recognized in other income (expense), net Nonoperating Income (Expense) [Member] Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items] Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis [Line Items] 2026 Lessee, Operating Lease, Liability, to be Paid, Year Two Not Designated as Hedging Instrument Not Designated as Hedging Instrument [Member] Entity Address, City or Town Entity Address, City or Town Increase (decrease) in operating lease liability, current Increase (Decrease) In Operating Lease Liability, Current Increase (Decrease) In Operating Lease Liability, Current Net income (loss) Net income (loss) Net Income (Loss) Attributable to Parent Trading Arrangement: Trading Arrangement [Axis] Pay vs Performance Disclosure, Table Pay vs Performance [Table Text Block] Equity Awards Adjustments, Excluding Value Reported in Compensation Table Equity Awards Adjustments, Excluding Value Reported in the Compensation Table [Member] Dividends or Other Earnings Paid on Equity Awards not Otherwise Reflected in Total Compensation for Covered Year Dividends or Other Earnings Paid on Equity Awards not Otherwise Reflected in Total Compensation for Covered Year [Member] Entity File Number Entity File Number Asset Write-Offs And Impairments Asset Write-Offs And Impairments [Member] Asset Write-Offs And Impairments Document Fiscal Year Focus Document Fiscal Year Focus Income Statement [Abstract] Income Statement [Abstract] Entity Address, Address Line One Entity Address, Address Line One Due to/from related parties Increase (Decrease) in Due to Related Parties Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents Effect of Exchange Rate on Cash, Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash, and Restricted Cash Equivalents, Continuing Operations Dividends declared (\$0.16 per share) Dividends, Common Stock Name Forgone Recovery, Individual Name 2024 (remaining) Lessee, Operating Lease, Liability, to be Paid, Remainder of Fiscal Year Weighted-average remaining lease term - operating leases Operating Lease, Weighted Average Remaining Lease Term Schedule of Costs of Retirement Plans Schedule of Costs of Retirement Plans [Table Text Block] Document Period End Date Document Period End Date Net deferred gain (loss) on cash flow hedges Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Cash Flow Hedge, Gain (Loss), after Reclassification, before Tax, Parent Finished goods Inventory, Finished Goods, Net of Reserves Other Other Noncash Income (Expense) Award Timing MNPI Considered Award Timing MNPI Considered [Flag] Total minimum payments Lessee, Operating Lease, Liability, to be Paid Insider Trading Arrangements [Line Items] Supplemental financial statement data Supplemental Balance Sheet Disclosures [Text Block] Foreign currency translation adjustments: Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Foreign Currency Transaction and Translation Adjustment, before Tax, Portion Attributable to Parent [Abstract] Outstanding Aggregate Erroneous Compensation Amount Outstanding Aggregate Erroneous Compensation Amount 2027 Lessee, Operating Lease, Liability, to be Paid, Year Three PEO Actually Paid Compensation Amount PEO Actually Paid Compensation Amount Recognized (gain) loss, net Defined Benefit Plan, Other Cost (Credit) Adjustment to Compensation: Adjustment to Compensation [Axis] Foreign currency derivatives Foreign Exchange Contract [Member] Document Transition Report Document Transition Report Document Quarterly Report Document Quarterly Report Fair Value, Recurring and Nonrecurring [Table] Fair Value, Recurring and Nonrecurring [Table] Accumulated other comprehensive loss Total accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax Entity Current Reporting Status Entity Current Reporting Status Retained earnings Retained Earnings [Member] Pension Adjustments Service Cost Pension Adjustments Service Cost [Member] Basic (in shares) Weighted Average Number of Shares Outstanding, Basic Stock Price or TSR Estimation Method Stock Price or TSR Estimation Method [Text Block] Total current year projected employer contributions Defined Benefit Plan, Expected Future Employer Contributions, Current Fiscal Year Schedule of Revenues from External Customers and Long-Lived Assets [Table] Schedule of Revenues from External Customers and Long-Lived Assets [Table] Accounts payable - Supplier Finance Programs Accounts Payable, Supplier Finance Programs, Policy [Policy Text Block] Describes an entity's policy to account for its agreement with a third party to provide an accounts payable tracking system which facilitates participating suppliers' ability to finance payment obligations from the company with designated third party financial institutions. Increase (Decrease) in Stockholders' Equity [Roll Forward] Increase (Decrease) in Stockholders' Equity [Roll Forward] Executive Category: Executive Category [Axis] Name Awards Close in Time to MNPI Disclosures, Individual Name Entity Filer Category Entity Filer Category Restructuring reserve Restructuring reserve, beginning balance Restructuring reserve, ending balance Restructuring Reserve Income Statement Location [Domain] Statement of Income Location, Balance [Domain] Net deferred gain (loss) on cash flow hedges Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Cash Flow Hedge, Gain (Loss), after Reclassification and Tax, Parent Company Selected Measure Name Company Selected Measure Name EX-101.PRE 10 klg-20240928_pre.xml XBRL TAXONOMY EXTENSION PRESENTATION LINKBASE DOCUMENT XML 12 R1.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Cover Page - shares 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Nov. 01, 2024 Cover [Abstract] A A Document Type 10-Q A Document Quarterly Report true A Document Period End Date Sep. 28, 2024 A Document Transition Report false A Entity File Number 001-41755 A Entity Registrant Name WK Kellogg Co A Entity Incorporation, State or Country Code DE A Entity Tax Identification Number 92-1243173 A Entity Address, Address Line One Kellogg Square A Entity Address, City or Town Battle Creek A Entity Address, State or Province MI A Entity Address, Postal Zip Code 49016-3599 A City Area Code 269 A Local Phone Number 401-3000 A Title of 12(b) Security Common Stock, \$.0001 par value per share A Trading Symbol KLG A Security Exchange Name NYSE A Entity Current Reporting Status Yes A Entity Interactive Data Current Yes A Entity Filer Category Non-accelerated Filer A Entity Small Business false A Entity Emerging Growth Company false A Entity Shell Company false A Entity Common Stock, Shares Outstanding (in shares) A 86,125,244 Amendment Flag false A Document Fiscal Period Focus Q3 A Document Fiscal Year Focus 2024 A Entity Central Index Key 0001959348 A Current Fiscal Year End Date --12-28 A X - DefinitionBoolean flag that is true when the XBRL content amends previously-filed or accepted submission. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei AmendmentFlag Namespace Prefix: dei_ Data Type: xbrli:booleanItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionArea code of city + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei CityAreaCode Namespace Prefix: dei_ Data Type: xbrli:normalizedStringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionCover page. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei CoverAbstract Namespace Prefix: dei_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionEnd date of current fiscal year in the format --MM-DD. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei CurrentFiscalYearEndDate Namespace Prefix: dei_ Data Type: xbrli:MonthDayItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionFiscal period values are FY, Q1, Q2, and Q3. 1st, 2nd and 3rd quarter 10-Q or 10-QT statements have value Q1, Q2, and Q3 respectively, with 10-K, 10-KT or other fiscal year statements having FY. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei DocumentFiscalPeriodFocus Namespace Prefix: dei_ Data Type: dei:fiscalPeriodItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThis is focus fiscal year of the document report in YYYY format. For a 2006 annual report, which may also provide financial information from prior periods, fiscal 2006 should be given as the fiscal year focus. Example: 2006. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei DocumentFiscalYearFocus Namespace Prefix: dei_ Data Type: xbrli:YearItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionFor the EDGAR submission types of Form 8-K: the date of the report, the date of the earliest event reported; for the EDGAR submission types of Form N-1A: the filing date; for all other submission types: the end of the reporting or transition period. The format of the date is YYYY-MM-DD. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei DocumentPeriodEndDate Namespace Prefix: dei_ Data Type: xbrli:dateItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionBoolean flag that is true only for a form used as an quarterly report. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef> -Publisher SEC -Name Form 10-Q -Number 240 -Section 308 -Subsection a + Details Name: dei DocumentQuarterlyReport Namespace Prefix: dei_ Data Type: xbrli:booleanItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionBoolean flag that is true only for a form used as a transition report. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef> -Publisher SEC -Name Forms 10-K, 10-Q, 20-F -Number 240 -Section 13 -Subsection a-1 + Details Name: dei DocumentTransitionReport Namespace Prefix: dei_ Data Type: xbrli:booleanItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe type of document being provided (such as 10-K, 10-Q, 485BPOS, etc). The document type is limited to the same value as the supporting SEC submission type, or the word 'Other'. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei DocumentType Namespace Prefix: dei_ Data Type: dei:submissionTypeItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAddress Line 1 such as Attn, Building Name, Street Name + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei EntityAddressAddressLine1 Namespace Prefix: dei_ Data Type: xbrli:normalizedStringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionName of the City or Town + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei EntityAddressCityOrTown Namespace Prefix: dei_ Data Type: xbrli:normalizedStringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionCode for the postal or zip code + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei EntityAddressPostalZipCode Namespace Prefix: dei_ Data Type: xbrli:normalizedStringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionName of the state or province. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei EntityAddressStateOrProvince Namespace Prefix: dei_ Data Type: dei:stateOrProvinceItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionA unique 10-digit SEC-issued value to identify entities that have filed disclosures with the SEC. It is commonly abbreviated as CIK. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef> -Publisher SEC -Name Exchange Act -Number 240 -Section 12 -Subsection b-2 + Details Name: dei EntityCentralIndexKey Namespace Prefix: dei_ Data Type: dei:centralIndexKeyItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionIndicate number of shares or other units outstanding of each of registrant's classes of capital or common stock or other ownership interests, if and as stated on cover of related periodic report. Where multiple classes or units exist define each class/interest by adding class of stock items such as Common Class A [Member], Common Class B [Member] or Partnership Interest [Member] onto the Instrument [Domain] of the Entity Listings, Instrument. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei EntityCommonStockSharesOutstanding Namespace Prefix: dei_ Data Type: xbrli:sharesItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - DefinitionIndicate 'Yes' or 'No' whether registrants (1) have filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that registrants were required to file such reports), and (2) have been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. This information should be based on the registrant's current or most recent filing containing the related disclosure. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei EntityCurrentReportingStatus Namespace Prefix: dei_ Data Type: dei:yesNoItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionIndicate if registrant meets the emerging growth company criteria. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef> -Publisher SEC -Name Exchange Act -Number 240 -Section 12 -Subsection b-2 + Details Name: dei EntityEmergingGrowthCompany Namespace Prefix: dei_ Data Type: xbrli:booleanItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionCommission file number. The field allows up to 17 characters. The prefix may contain 1-3 digits, the sequence number may contain 1-8 digits, the optional suffix may contain 1-4 characters, and the fields are separated with a hyphen. +

ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: dei_EntityFileNumber Namespace Prefix: dei_Data Type: dei:fileNumberItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionIndicate whether the registrant is one of the following: Large Accelerated Filer, Accelerated Filer, Non-accelerated Filer. Definitions of these categories are stated in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. This information should be based on the registrant's current or most recent filing containing the related disclosure. + ReferencesReference 1:

COMPREHENSIVEINCOME (unaudited) - USD (\$) \$ in Millions 3 Months Ended 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Sep. 30, 2023 Sep. 28, 2024 Sep. 30, 2023 Pre-tax amount \$ \$ \$ \$ Income (loss) before income taxes \$ (15) \$ 55 \$ 72 \$ 124 Foreign currency translation adjustments: \$ \$ \$ \$ Foreign currency translation adjustments during period 0 (1) (6) 3 Cash flow hedges: \$ \$ \$ \$ A Net deferred gain (loss) on cash flow hedges (2) A (2) A Amount arising during the period: \$ \$ \$ \$ Prior service cost 3 A 3 A Reclassification to net income: \$ \$ \$ \$ Prior service cost (1) A (3) A Comprehensive income (loss) 54 64 127 Tax (expense) benefit A \$ A Net income 4 (13) (19) (29) Foreign currency translation adjustments: \$ \$ \$ \$ Foreign currency translation adjustments during period 0 0 2 0 Cash flow hedges: \$ \$ \$ \$ A Net deferred gain (loss) on cash flow hedges 0 A 0 A Amount arising during the period: \$ \$ \$ \$ Prior service cost (1) A (1) A Reclassification to net income: \$ \$ \$ \$ Prior service cost 1 A 1 A Comprehensive income 4 (13) (17) (29) After-tax amount \$ \$ \$ \$ A Net income (loss) (11) 42 53 95 Foreign currency translation adjustments: \$ \$ \$ \$ Foreign currency translation adjustments during period 0 (1) (4) 3 Cash flow hedges: \$ \$ \$ \$ A Net deferred gain (loss) on cash flow hedges (2) A (2) A Amount arising during the period: \$ \$ \$ \$ Prior service cost 2 A 2 A Reclassification to net income: \$ \$ \$ \$ Prior service cost 0 A (2) A Comprehensive income \$ (11) \$ 41 \$ 47 \$ 98 X - Definition: Comprehensive Income (Loss), Before Tax, Attributable To Parent + References: No definition available. + Details Name: ComprehensiveIncomeLossBeforeTaxAttributableToParent Namespace Prefix: klg Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - Definition: Comprehensive Income (Loss), Tax, Attributable To Parent + References: No definition available. + Details Name: klg ComprehensiveIncomeLossTaxAttributableToParent Namespace Prefix: klg Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - Definition: Amount after tax of increase (decrease) in equity from transactions and other events and circumstances from net income and other comprehensive income, attributable to parent entity. Excludes changes in equity resulting from investments by owners and distributions to owners. + References: Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-03\(24\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 2-Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(24))) - Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-599-2>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.9-04\(26\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 942-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.9-04(26))) - Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/214748524/942-220-599-1>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.7-04\(22\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.7-04(22))) - Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-599-1>Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph \(c\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 1A-Subparagraph (c)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1)Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph \(b\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 45-Paragraph 1B-Subparagraph (b)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1)Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.7-04\(20\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.7-04(20))) - Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-599-1>Reference 7: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Topic 220-SubTopic 10-Section 45-Paragraph 5-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-5> + Details Name: us-gaap_ComprehensiveIncomeNetOfTax Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - Definition: Amount of income (loss) from continuing operations, including income (loss) from equity method investments, before deduction of income tax expense (benefit), and income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interest. + References: Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 22-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 55-Paragraph 48-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-48>Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph \(f\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph (f)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32)Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 30-Subparagraph \(b\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-30](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 30-Subparagraph (b)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-30)Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 270-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(i\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 270-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (i)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1)Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph \(ee\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph (ee)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32)Reference 7: [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph \(c\)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 32-Subparagraph (c)-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32)Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph \(SX 210.7-04\(11\)\)](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 944-SubTopic 220-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 599-Paragraph 1-Subparagraph (SX 210.7-04(11))) - Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-599-1>Reference 9: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 280-SubTopic 10-Name Accounting Standards Codification-Section 50-Paragraph 31-Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-31>

credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of tax expense (benefit) for (increase) decrease in value of benefit obligation for change in actuarial assumptions and increase (decrease) in value of plan assets from experience different from that assumed of defined benefit plan, that has not been recognized in net periodic benefit (cost) credit. + ReferencesReference 1: <https://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 12 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 220 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-12> + Details Name: us-gaap_OtherComprehensiveIncomeDefinedBenefitPlansNetUnamortizedGainLossArisingDuringPeriodTax Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_OtherComprehensiveIncomeDerivativesQualifyingAsHedgesBeforeTaxPeriodIncreaseDecreaseAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_OtherComprehensiveIncomeDerivativesQualifyingAsHedgesNetOfTaxPeriodIncreaseDecreaseAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount before tax, after reclassification adjustments of gain (loss) on foreign currency translation adjustments, on foreign currency transactions designated and effective as economic hedges of a net investment in a foreign entity and intra-entity foreign currency transactions that are of a long-term-investment nature, attributable to parent entity. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 19 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-19>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 20 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 810 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-20>Reference 3: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (c)(3) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 810 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-1A> + Details Name: us-gaap_OtherComprehensiveIncomeForeignCurrencyTransactionAndTranslationAdjustmentBeforeTaxPortionAttributableToParent Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_OtherComprehensiveIncomeForeignCurrencyTransactionAndTranslationAdjustmentBeforeTaxPortionAttributableToParentAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount after tax and reclassification adjustments of gain (loss) on foreign currency translation adjustments, foreign currency transactions designated and effective as economic hedges of a net investment in a foreign entity and intra-entity foreign currency transactions that are of a long-term-investment nature, attributable to parent entity. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 19 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-19>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 20 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 810 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-20>Reference 3: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (c)(3) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 810 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-1A> + Details Name: us-gaap_OtherComprehensiveIncomeForeignCurrencyTransactionAndTranslationAdjustmentNetOfTaxPortionAttributableToParent Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_OtherComprehensiveIncomeForeignCurrencyTransactionAndTranslationAdjustmentNetOfTaxPortionAttributableToParentAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of tax expense (benefit), after reclassification adjustments of gain (loss) on foreign currency translation adjustments, foreign currency transactions designated and effective as economic hedges of a net investment in a foreign entity and intra-entity foreign currency transactions that are of a long-term-investment nature, attributable to parent entity. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 810 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 19 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-19>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 20 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 810 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481231/810-10-45-20>Reference 3: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (c)(3) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 810 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481203/810-10-50-1A> + Details Name: us-gaap_OtherComprehensiveIncomeForeignCurrencyTransactionAndTranslationAdjustmentTaxPortionAttributableToParent Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount, before tax, of reclassification adjustment from accumulated other comprehensive (income) loss for prior service cost (credit) of defined benefit plan. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 220 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-15>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 11 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-11>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (i) -Publisher FASB -URI <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 17A -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-17A> + Details Name: us-gaap_OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossAmortizationAdjustmentFromAOCI PensionAndOtherPostretirementBenefitPlansForNetPriorServiceCostCreditBeforeTax Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount, after tax, of reclassification adjustment from accumulated other comprehensive (income) loss for prior service cost (credit) of defined benefit plan. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 15 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 220 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-15>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 11 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-11>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 17A -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-17A> + Details Name: us-gaap_OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossCashFlowHedgeGainLossAfterReclassificationAndTaxParent Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount, before tax and after reclassification, of gain (loss) from derivative instrument designated and qualifying as cash flow hedge included in assessment of hedge effectiveness, attributable to parent. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 11 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-11> + Details Name: us-gaap_OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossCashFlowHedgeGainLossAfterReclassificationAndTaxParent Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount, before tax and after reclassification, of gain (loss) from derivative instrument designated and qualifying as cash flow hedge included in assessment of hedge effectiveness, attributable to parent. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 11 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-11> + Details Name: us-gaap_OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossCashFlowHedgeGainLossAfterReclassificationAndTaxParent Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossPensionAndOtherPostretirementBenefitPlansAdjustmentBeforeReclassificationAdjustmentsAndTaxAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossPensionAndOtherPostretirementBenefitPlansAdjustmentBeforeReclassificationAdjustmentsNetOfTaxAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossPensionAndOtherPostretirementBenefitPlansBeforeReclassificationAdjustmentsTaxAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount, before tax, of gain (loss) for (increase) decrease in value of benefit obligation for change in actuarial assumptions and increase (decrease) in value of plan assets from experience different from that assumed of defined benefit plan, that has not been recognized in net periodic benefit (cost) credit. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 11 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-11>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (i) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-17A>Reference 3: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 10A -Subparagraph (i) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-10A> + Details Name: us-gaap_OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossPensionAndOtherPostretirementBenefitPlansNetUnamortizedGainLossArisingDuringPeriodBeforeTax Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossReclassificationAdjustmentFromAOCI PensionAndOtherPostretirementBenefitPlansBeforeTaxAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossReclassificationAdjustmentFromAOCI PensionAndOtherPostretirementBenefitPlansTaxAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_OtherComprehensiveIncomeLossTaxAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of increase to additional paid-in capital (APIC) for recognition of cost for award under share-based payment arrangement. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 718 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 35 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480483/718-10-35-2>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 718 -SubTopic 20 -Section 55 -Paragraph 13 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481089/718-20-55-13>Reference 3: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 718 -SubTopic 20 -Section 55 -Paragraph 12 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481089/718-20-55-12> + Details Name: us-gaap_AdjustmentsToAdditionalPaidInCapitalSharebasedCompensationRequisiteServicePeriodRecognitionValue Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAggregate dividends declared during the period for each share of common stock outstanding. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.3-04) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1> + Details Name: us-gaap_CommonStockDividendsPerShareDeclared Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: dtr-types:perShareItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of paid and unpaid common stock dividends declared with the form of settlement in cash, stock and payment-in-kind (PIK). + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.3-04) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 2 -SubTopic 405 -Topic 942 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477787/942-405-45-2> + Details Name: us-gaap_DividendsCommonStock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionA roll forward is a reconciliation of a concept from the beginning of a period to the end of a period. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_IncreaseDecreaseInStockholdersEquityRollForward Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type:

xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe portion of profit or loss for the period, net of income taxes, which is attributable to the parent. +
ReferencesReference 1:

standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-Reference 2: http://asc.fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-3Reference 3: http://asc.fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 5 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-5 + Details Name: us-gaap_CashCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndRestrictedCashEquivalentsNamespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of cash and cash equivalents, and cash and cash equivalents restricted to withdrawal or usage. Excludes amount for disposal group and discontinued operations. Cash includes, but is not limited to, currency on hand, demand deposits with banks or financial institutions, and other accounts with general characteristics of demand deposits. Cash equivalents include, but are not limited to, short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-8Reference 2: http://asc.fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 24 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-24Reference 3: http://asc.fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-4 + Details Name: us-gaap_CashCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndRestrictedCashEquivalentsNamespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents, and cash and cash equivalents restricted to withdrawal or usage; including effect from exchange rate change. Cash includes, but is not limited to, currency on hand, demand deposits with banks or financial institutions, and other accounts with general characteristics of demand deposits. Cash equivalents include, but are not limited to, short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates. + ReferencesReference 1: http://asc.fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 24 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-24Reference 2: http://asc.fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1 -SubTopic 230 -Topic 830 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477401/830-230-45-1 + Details Name: us-gaap_CashCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndRestrictedCashEquivalentsPeriodIncreaseDecreaseIncludingExchangeRateEffectNamespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionValue of property contributed in noncash investing and financing activities. + ReferencesReference 1: http://asc.fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-3Reference 3: http://asc.fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 5 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-5 + Details Name: us-gaap_ContributionOfPropertyNamespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of deferred income tax expense (benefit) pertaining to income (loss) from continuing operations. + ReferencesReference 1: http://asc.fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (b) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(h)(1)(Note 1)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 9 -Subparagraph (b) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 740 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-9 + Details Name: us-gaap_DeferredIncomeTaxExpenseBenefitNamespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe aggregate expense recognized in the current period that allocates the cost of tangible assets, intangible assets, or depleting assets to periods that benefit from use of the assets. + ReferencesReference 1: http://asc.fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (b) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 48 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-48Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 49 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482785/280-10-55-49Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 270 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (i) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1Reference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (ee) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32Reference 6: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 22 -Subparagraph (e) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22 + Details Name: us-gaap_DepreciationDepletionAndAmortizationNamespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of increase (decrease) from effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents, and cash and cash equivalents restricted to withdrawal or usage; held in foreign currencies. Excludes amounts for disposal group and discontinued operations. Cash includes, but is not limited to, currency on hand, demand deposits with banks or financial institutions, and other accounts with general characteristics of demand deposits. Cash equivalents include, but are not limited to, short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and so near their maturity that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 830 -SubTopic 230 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477401/830-230-45-1 + Details Name: us-gaap_EffectOfExchangeRateOnCashCashEquivalentsRestrictedCashAndRestrictedCashEquivalentsNamespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe increase (decrease) during the reporting period in the aggregate amount of liabilities incurred (and for which invoices have typically been received) and payable to vendors for goods and services received that are used in an entity's business. + ReferencesReference 1: http://asc.fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28 + Details Name: us-gaap_IncreaseDecreaseInAccountsPayableNamespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe increase (decrease) during the reporting period in amount due within one year (or one business cycle) from customers for the credit sale of goods and services. + ReferencesReference 1: http://asc.fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28 + Details Name: us-gaap_IncreaseDecreaseInAccountsReceivableNamespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe increase (decrease) during the period in the amount due for taxes based on the reporting entity's earnings or attributable to the entity's income earning process (business presence) within a given jurisdiction. + ReferencesReference 1: http://asc.fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28 + Details Name: us-gaap_IncreaseDecreaseInAccruedIncomeTaxesPayableNamespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe increase (decrease) during the period in accrued salaries. + ReferencesReference 1: http://asc.fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28 + Details Name: us-gaap_IncreaseDecreaseInAccruedSalariesNamespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe increase (decrease) during the reporting period in the aggregate amount of obligations to be paid to the following types of related parties: a parent company and its subsidiaries; subsidiaries of a common parent; an entity and trust for the benefit of employees, such as pension and profit-sharing trusts that are managed by or under the trusteeship of the entities' management; an entity and its principal owners, management, or member of their immediate families; affiliates; or other parties with the ability to exert significant influence. + ReferencesReference 1: http://asc.fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28 + Details Name: us-gaap_IncreaseDecreaseInDueToRelatedPartiesNamespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe increase (decrease) during the reporting period in the aggregate value of all inventory held by the reporting entity, associated with underlying transactions that are classified as operating activities. + ReferencesReference 1: http://asc.fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28 + Details Name: us-gaap_IncreaseDecreaseInInventoriesNamespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_IncreaseDecreaseInOperatingCapitalAbstractNamespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of increase (decrease) in current operating assets after deduction of current operating liabilities classified as other. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_IncreaseDecreaseInOtherCurrentAssetsAndLiabilitiesNetNamespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of increase (decrease) in noncurrent operating assets after deduction of noncurrent operating liabilities classified as other. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_IncreaseDecreaseInOtherNoncurrentAssetsAndLiabilitiesNetNamespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of increase (decrease) of consideration paid in advance for advertising that provides economic benefits in future periods. + ReferencesReference 1: http://asc.fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 23

payment of these obligations by the Company is included in Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities in the Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. As of SeptemberÂ 28, 2024, \$133 million of the Companyâ€™s outstanding payment obligations had been placed in the accounts payable tracking system. As of DecemberÂ 30, 2023, \$142 million of the Companyâ€™s outstanding payment obligations had been placed in the accounts payable tracking system. Disaggregated net salesThe following table presents the Company's disaggregated net sales by country:Â Quarter endedYear-to-date period ended(millions)September 28, 2024September 30, 2023September 28, 2023September 30, 2023United States\$601.4 \$605.4 1,813.4 1,859.4 Canada78.4 78.4 229.4 225.4 Other10.4 9.4 26.4 28.4 Totals689.4 \$692.4 \$2,112.4 Accounting standards to be adopted in future periodsSegment Reporting: Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures. In November 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2023-07, Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures. This standard requires all public entities that are subject to segment reporting requirements to disclose additional information, including significant segment expenses and other segment items on an annual and interim basis. It also requires the disclosure of the title and the position of the chief operating decision maker and how the reported measures are used for making business decisions. This standard is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023 and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024, with early adoption permitted. The Company intends to adopt the updated standard for the fiscal year ending December 28, 2024. The Company is currently evaluating the impact the adoption of this standard will have on its disclosures.Income Taxes: Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures. In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09, Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures. This standard primarily expands the required disclosures surrounding the rate reconciliation and income taxes paid. For public entities, this standard is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2024, with early adoption permitted. The Company intends to adopt the updated standard for the fiscal year ending January 3, 2026. The Company is currently evaluating the impact the adoption of this standard will have on its disclosures. X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_AccountingPoliciesAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe entire disclosure for all significant accounting policies of the reporting entity. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483426/235-10-50-1>Reference 2: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 235 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/235/tableOfContent> + Details Name: us-gaap_SignificantAccountingPoliciesTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 22 R11.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Sale of accounts receivable 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets [Abstract] Â Sale of accounts receivable The Company has a program in which a discrete group of customers are allowed to extend their payment terms in exchange for the elimination of early payment discounts (Extended Terms Program).The Company has a monetization agreement with an unaffiliated financial institution specifically designed to factor trade receivables with certain customers that participate in the Extended Terms Program. Under this monetization arrangement, from time to time, the Company sells these customersâ€™ trade receivables at a discount on a non-recourse basis. A portion of the cash proceeds is subject to certain restrictions. Transfers under these agreements are accounted for as sales of receivables resulting in the receivables being de-recognized from the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets. The monetization program provides for the continuing sale of certain receivables on a revolving basis until terminated by either party; however, the maximum receivables that may be sold at any time is approximatelyÂ \$350A million.Â For all periods prior to the Spin-Off, the Company participated in Kellanova's monetization program and received an allocation of the recorded net loss on sale of receivables, based on the proportion of monetized receivables. The Company has no retained interest in the receivables sold; however, the Company does have collection and administrative responsibilities for the receivables sold. The Company has not recorded any servicing assets or liabilities as of SeptemberÂ 28, 2024 and DecemberÂ 30, 2023 for these agreements, as the fair value of these servicing arrangements as well as the fees earned were not material to the financial statements. Accounts receivable sold of \$320A million and \$266 million remained outstanding under these arrangements as of SeptemberÂ 28, 2024 and DecemberÂ 30, 2023, respectively. The proceeds from these sales of receivables are included in Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities in the Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows in the period of sale. The recorded net loss on sale of receivables was \$5A million and \$14A million for the quarter and year-to-date period ended SeptemberÂ 28, 2024, respectively, and \$3A million and \$11A million for the quarter and year-to-date period ended SeptemberÂ 30, 2023, respectively. The recorded loss is included in Other income (expense), net ("OIE") in the Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Income. A portion of cash received related to the accounts receivable monetization program is restricted as part of the Extended Terms collateralization agreement. As of SeptemberÂ 28, 2024 and DecemberÂ 30, 2023, the amount of restricted cash was \$16A million and \$13A million, respectively, and is included in Cash and cash equivalents in the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets. X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_TransfersAndServicingOfFinancialAssetsAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe entire disclosure for a transferor's continuing involvement in financial assets that it has transferred in a securitization or asset-backed financing arrangement, the nature of any restrictions on assets reported by an entity in its statement of financial position that relate to a transferred financial asset (including the carrying amounts of such assets), how servicing assets and servicing liabilities are reported, and (for securitization or asset-backed financing arrangements accounted for as sales) when a transferor has continuing involvement with the transferred financial assets and transfers of financial assets accounted for as secured borrowings, how the transfer of financial assets affects an entity's financial position, financial performance, and cash flows. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-04(11)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479170/946-210-599-1>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 860 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (b)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481420/860-30-50-1A>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 860 -SubTopic 50 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (a)(7) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481229/860-50-50-4>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 860 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (b)(2)(i) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481326/860-20-50-3>Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 860 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (b)(2)(ii) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481326/860-20-50-3>Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 860 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481326/860-20-50-4>Reference 7: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 860 -SubTopic 50 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481229/860-50-50-3>Reference 8: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 860 -SubTopic 50 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (a)(4)(i) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481229/860-50-50-3>Reference 9: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 860 -SubTopic 50 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (a)(5) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481229/860-50-50-3>Reference 10: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 860 -SubTopic 50 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481229/860-50-50-2>Reference 11: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 860 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/860/tableOfContentReference> 12: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 860 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481326/860-20-50-3>Reference 13: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 860 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (cc) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481326/860-20-50-3>Reference 14: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 860 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (a)(5)(ii) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481326/860-20-50-4>Reference 15: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 860 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481326/860-20-50-4>Reference 16: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 860 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4D -Subparagraph (c)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481326/860-20-50-4>Reference 17: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 860 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (c)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481420/860-30-50-1A>Reference 18: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 860 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 7 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481420/860-30-50-7>Reference 19: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 860 -SubTopic 50 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481229/860-50-50-2>Reference 20: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 860 -SubTopic 50 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481229/860-50-50-2>Reference 21: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 860 -SubTopic 50 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481229/860-50-50-4> + Details Name: us-gaap_TransfersAndServicingOfFinancialAssetsTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 23 R12.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Equity 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Equity [Abstract] Â Equity EquityEarnings per shareBasic earnings (loss) per share is determined by dividing net income by the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings per share is similarly determined, except that the denominator is increased to include the number of additional shares of common stock that would have been outstanding if all dilutive potential shares of common stock had been issued. Dilutive potential shares of common stock consist principally of unvested restricted stock units. Computations of diluted earnings per share should not give effect to any dilutive potential shares of common stock that would have the effect of increasing earnings per share (or decreasing the loss per share). Therefore as a result of the net loss for the quarter ended SeptemberÂ 28, 2024, all potentially dilutive shares have been excluded from the calculation of dilutive earnings (loss) per share. For the year-to-date period ended SeptemberÂ 28, 2024, the Company had approximately two million dilutive shares and zero anti-dilutive shares. On the Spin-Off Date, Kellanova distributed 85,631,304 shares of the Company's common stock to Kellanova's shareowners in connection with the Spin-Off. For comparative purposes, weighted average shares outstanding for the quarter and year-to-date period ended SeptemberÂ 30, 2023 have been retroactively recast to reflect the effects of the changes in equity structure resulting from the Spin-Off and assume the same basic weighted average shares as of the Spin-Off Date. For periods prior to the Spin-Off, it is assumed that there are no dilutive securities as there were no stock-based awards of the Company outstanding. Refer to the Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Income for basic and diluted earnings per share for the quarters and year-to-date periods ended SeptemberÂ 28, 2024 and SeptemberÂ 30, 2023.Comprehensive incomeComprehensive income includes net income and all other changes in equity during a period except those resulting from investments by or distributions to shareowners. Other comprehensive income consists of foreign currency translation adjustments, fair value adjustments associated with cash flow hedges, which are recorded in interest expense within the statement of income, upon reclassification from Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income ("AOCI"), adjustments for net experience gains (losses), prior service credit (costs) related to employee benefit plans, which are recorded in OIE within the statement of income, upon reclassification from AOCI. The related tax effects of these items are recorded in income taxes within the Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Income, upon reclassification from AOCI. AOCI as of SeptemberÂ 28, 2024 and DecemberÂ 30, 2023 consisted of the following: (millions)September 28, 2024December 30, 2023Foreign currency translation adjustments\$(41)\$(35)Cash flow hedges â€¢ net deferred gain (loss)(2)â€¢ Â Postretirement and postemployment benefits:Prior service credit (cost)7A 7A Total accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)\$(36)\$(28) X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_EquityAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe entire disclosure for equity. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (h) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 14 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-14>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 235 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477968/946-235-50-2>Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 235 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477968/946-235-50-2>Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478448/946-505-50-6>Reference 7: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480237/815-40-50-6>Reference 8: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.3-04) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-599-1>Reference 9: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(e)(1)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-599-1>Reference 10: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/505/tableOfContentReference> 11: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13>Reference 12: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (g) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13>Reference 13: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (h) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-13>Reference 14: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 14 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-14>Reference 15: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 14 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-14>Reference 16: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 16 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-16>Reference 17: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 18 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-18>Reference 18: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 18 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-18>Reference 19: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 18 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481112/505-10-50-18> + Details Name: us-gaap_StockholdersEquityNoteDisclosureTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 24 R13.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Restructuring 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Restructuring and Related Activities [Abstract] Â Restructuring RestructuringOn July 31, 2024, the Board of Directors of the Company approved a reorganization plan in connection with the Company's strategic priority to modernize its supply chain. Under this reorganization plan, herein referred to as the restructuring plan, the Company will consolidate its manufacturing network by closing its Omaha, Nebraska plant, with a phased reduction in production beginning in late 2025 and full closure targeted by the end of 2026, and scaling back production (which includes a reduction in the number of manufacturing platforms) at its Memphis, Tennessee facility, commencing in late 2025. The restructuring plan was communicated to impacted employees on August 6, 2024 and remains subject to the satisfaction of certain collective bargaining obligations. The actions under the restructuring plan are expected to be completed by the end of fiscal year 2026.These actions are expected to result in cumulative restructuring pretax charges of between \$230 and \$270A million, including between \$30 and \$40A million in cash costs for severance and other termination benefits and between \$30 and \$40A million in other cash restructuring costs related to

equipment dismantlement and other transition costs. The Company estimates between \$170 and \$190 million in non-cash charges related primarily to accelerated depreciation and asset write-offs. These charges are expected to be incurred through 2027. The amounts expected to be incurred as a result of these actions, including the timing thereof, are estimates only and subject to a number of assumptions. Actual results may differ materially from the Company's current expectations. The Company may also incur additional charges or other cash expenditures not currently contemplated due to unanticipated events that may occur as a result of, or associated with, these actions. For the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024, the Company recorded total restructuring charges of \$41 million. These charges comprised of \$38 million recorded to Restructuring Costs and \$3 million to Other income (expense). The table below provides the details for the charges incurred during 2024 and project costs to date: (millions) 2024 Project costs to date Employee related costs \$20.4 \$20.4 Pension curtailment (gain) loss, net (a) 3.3 3.3 Asset related costs 16.4 16.4 Other costs 2.2 2.2 Total \$41.1 \$41.1 (a) Restructuring costs do not include a \$3.4 million remeasurement loss recorded to Other income (expense). See Note 5 for additional details. Employee related costs consist of severance and other termination benefits. Pension curtailment (gain) loss consists of a curtailment loss that resulted from restructuring plan initiatives. Asset related costs consisted primarily of accelerated depreciation of \$8.4 million and asset write-offs and impairments of \$8.4 million. Other costs incurred consist primarily of legal and consulting fees. At September 28, 2024, total project reserves were \$22 million, related to expected severance payments and other costs of which a substantial portion will be paid in 2026. Employee related cost accruals are recorded to other current liabilities and other liabilities within the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet. Other cost accruals are recorded to accounts payable and other current liabilities within the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet. The following table provides details for exit cost reserves: (millions) Employee Related Costs Pension curtailment (gain) loss, net Asset Related Costs Other Costs Total Liability as of December 30, 2023 \$4.6 \$ 4.6 \$ 4.6 \$ 4.6 \$ 20.4 2024 restructuring charges 20.4 3.3 16.4 2.2 41.1 Cash payments \$4.6 \$ 4.6 \$ 4.6 \$ 4.6 \$ 18.6 Non-cash charges and other \$4.6 \$ (3.1) \$ 1.5 \$ (1.9) Liability as of September 28, 2024 \$20.4 \$ 4.6 \$ 4.6 \$ 2.2 \$ 32.2 X - References: No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap RestructuringAndRelatedActivities Abstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition The entire disclosure for restructuring and related activities. Description of restructuring activities such as exit and disposal activities, include facts and circumstances leading to the plan, the expected plan completion date, the major types of costs associated with the plan activities, total expected costs, the accrual balance at the end of the period, and the periods over which the remaining accrual will be settled. + References Reference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(SAB Topic 5.P.4.e\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479823/420-10-S99-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 5.P.4.e) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479823/420-10-S99-2) Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482017/420-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482017/420-10-50-1) Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 420 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/420/tableOfContent> Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482017/420-10-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482017/420-10-50-1) + Details Name: us-gaap RestructuringAndRelatedActivities DisclosureTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 25 R14.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Pension and postretirement benefits 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Retirement Benefits [Abstract] A Pension and postretirement benefits Pension and postretirement benefits The Company sponsors a pension plan in the United States and several plans in the United States and Canada that provide health care and other welfare benefits to retired employees who have met certain age and service requirements. These plans are described within the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in the 2023 Annual Report. Components of Company benefit plans (income) expense for the periods presented are included in the tables below. Excluding the service cost component, these amounts are included within OIE in the Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Income. For the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024, the Company recorded a \$3.4 million loss on pension curtailment charges reflecting higher net prior service costs driven by restructuring plans discussed in Note 4. The curtailment loss, as well as the recognized (gain) loss, net from remeasurement, was recognized within OIE in the Company's Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Income. The following tables present the pension expense and nonpension postretirement income directly attributable to the Company for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024: Pension A Quarter ended Year-to-date period ended (millions) September 28, 2024 September 28, 2024 Service costs 2.4 \$6.1 Interest costs 7.1 21.4 Expected return on plan assets (9) (27) Amortization of unrecognized prior service cost 1.3 3.4 Recognized (gain) loss, net 3.3 3.4 Curtailment (gain) loss, net 3.3 3.4 Total pension expense \$7.4 \$9.4 Other nonpension postretirement A Quarter ended Year-to-date period ended (millions) September 28, 2024 September 28, 2024 Service costs 1.4 \$3.4 Interest costs 6.4 18.4 Expected return on plan assets (15) (45) Amortization of unrecognized prior service cost (2) (6) Total postretirement benefit income \$(10) \$(30) The following table summarizes the expenses that were allocated to the Company's plans prior to the Spin-Off: Quarter ended Year-to-date period ended (millions) September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 Pension plans: A A Direct plan Net periodic benefit costs \$1.1 \$1.1 A A Shared plans (multiemployer) Cost allocation - COGS \$1.5 5.4 Cost allocation - OIE \$1.0 10.4 Total pension expense \$1.2 16.4 Nonpension postretirement plans: A A Direct plan Net periodic benefit income \$(6) \$(6) A A Shared plans (multiemployer) Cost allocation - COGS \$1.3 3.4 Cost allocation - OIE (44) (65) Total postretirement benefit (income)/expense \$(37) \$(52) Pension The components of net periodic benefit costs for the direct pension plans are: A Quarter ended Year-to-date period ended (millions) September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 Service costs \$1.1 \$1.1 Interest costs 3.3 3.4 Expected return on plan assets (3) (3) Amortization of unrecognized prior service cost \$4.6 \$ 4.6 Remeasurement (gain)/loss \$4.6 \$ 4.6 Total pension expense \$1.1 \$1.1 Postretirement The components of net periodic benefit costs for the direct nonpension postretirement plans are: A Quarter ended Year-to-date period ended (millions) September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 Service costs \$1.1 \$1.1 Interest costs 4.4 4.4 Expected return on plan assets (10) (10) Amortization of unrecognized prior service cost (1) (1) Remeasurement (gain)/loss \$4.6 \$ 4.6 Total postretirement benefit income \$(6) \$(6) Company contributions to employee benefit plans are summarized as follows: (millions) Pension Nonpension postretirement Total Quarter ended: September 28, 2024 \$7.4 \$4.6 \$12.0 September 28, 2024 \$17.4 \$11.7 \$29.1 Fiscal year 2024 (projected) (a) \$24.4 \$4.6 \$29.0 Fiscal year 2023 (actual) \$4.6 \$4.6 \$9.0 A Quarter ended September 24 amounts have been corrected from \$0.4 million as previously disclosed in our 2023 Annual Report to \$24.4 million. Plan funding strategies may be modified in response to management's evaluation of tax deductibility, market conditions, and competing investment alternatives. X - References: No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap CompensationAndRetirement Disclosure Abstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition The entire disclosure for retirement benefits. + References Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 715 -SubTopic 70 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480794/715-70-50-1> Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 17 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480482/715-20-55-17> Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(d\)\(iv\)\(03\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (d)(iv)(03) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1) Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(q\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (q) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1) Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(l\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (l) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1) Reference 7: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 715 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/715/tableOfContent> Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(d\)\(iii\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (d)(iii) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1) Reference 9: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(o\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (o) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1) Reference 10: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(p\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (p) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1) Reference 11: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(r\)\(1\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (r)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1) Reference 12: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(r\)\(2\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (r)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1) Reference 13: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480126/715-20-S99-2> Reference 14: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 715 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480266/715-60-50-3](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 715 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480266/715-60-50-3) + Details Name: us-gaap PensionAndOtherPostretirementBenefits DisclosureTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 26 R15.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Operating leases 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Leases [Abstract] A Operating leases Operating leases The Company leases certain warehouses, equipment, vehicles, and office space primarily through operating lease agreements. The Company recorded operating lease costs of \$5.4 million and \$12.4 million for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024, respectively. Operating lease costs for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 30, 2023 were immaterial to the consolidated financial statements. Quarter ended Year-to-date period ended (millions) September 28, 2024 September 30, 2023 September 28, 2024 September 30, 2023 Other information Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities: Operating cash flows from operating leases \$4.4 \$4.6 A \$9.4 A Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities New leases \$35.4 \$4.6 A \$87.4 \$4.6 A Modified leases \$4.6 A \$4.6 A \$4.6 A At September 28, 2024, future maturities of operating leases were as follows: (millions) Operating leases 2024 (remaining) \$6.4 2025 2.2 2026 2.1 2027 2.0 2028 1.9 2029 and beyond 2.8 Total minimum payments \$11.6 Less interest (1.5) Present value of lease liabilities \$10.1 Weighted-average remaining lease term - operating leases 5.4 years Weighted-average discount rate - operating leases 6.2% During each of the first three quarters of 2024, the Company entered into lease agreements with unrelated third parties for distribution centers previously leased by Kellanova. The leases were either transferred to the Company or subleased directly from Kellanova as outlined in the Separation and Distribution Agreement. Payments for these leases are made on a monthly basis. Prior to the execution of these leases, use of the distribution centers was managed under the Transition Services Agreement. The new sublease agreement executed in the third quarter of 2024 resulted in an increase to operating lease assets of \$3.4 million, which is recorded within Operating lease assets on the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet. This also resulted in an increase to operating lease liabilities of \$3.4 million, of which \$4.4 million is classified as short-term and included in Other current liabilities and \$30.4 million is classified as Long-term operating lease obligations on the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet. For the year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024, the effect of the new lease agreements resulted in an increase to operating lease assets of \$8.2 million, which is recorded within Operating lease assets on the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet. These leases also resulted in an increase to operating lease liabilities of \$8.2 million, of which \$9.4 million is classified as short-term and included in Other current liabilities and \$73.4 million is classified as Long-term operating lease obligations on the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet. X - References: No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap Leases Abstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition The entire disclosure for operating leases of lessee. Includes, but is not limited to, description of operating lease and maturity analysis of operating lease liability. + References Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 842 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/842-20/tableOfContent> + Details Name: us-gaap Lessee OperatingLeasesTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 27 R16.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Income taxes 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Income Tax Disclosure [Abstract] A Income taxes Income taxes The Company's consolidated effective tax rate for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024 was 27.8% and 26.1%, respectively. The consolidated effective tax rate for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 30, 2023 was 23.9% and 23.7%, respectively. The Company's income tax expense is impacted by the level and mix of earnings among tax jurisdictions. The rate differed from the U.S. statutory rate in both periods primarily due to the impact of US state taxes. X - References: No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap IncomeTax Disclosure Abstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition The entire disclosure for income tax. + References Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 12 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-12> Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef-Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 231 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482663/740-10-55-231> Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 12C -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-12C> Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 12B -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-12B> Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740 -SubTopic 270 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477891/740-270-50-1> Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SAB Topic 6.1.5.Q1\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479360/740-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 6.1.5.Q1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479360/740-10-S99-1) Reference 7: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 946 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 13 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480990/946-20-50-13> Reference 8: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.4-08\(h\)\(2\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(h)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1) Reference 9: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/740/tableOfContent> Reference 10: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 14 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-14> Reference 11: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 21 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-21> Reference 12: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 17 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-17](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 17 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482685/740-10-50-17) Reference 13: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(SAB Topic 11.C\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479360/740-10-S99-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 11.C) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479360/740-10-S99-2) Reference 14: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482603/740-30-50-2](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef-Topic 740 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482603/740-30-50-2) + Details Name: us-gaap IncomeTax DisclosureTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 28 R17.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Derivative instruments 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities Disclosure [Abstract] A Derivative instruments Derivative instruments The Company is exposed to certain market risks such as changes in interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, and price fluctuations, which exist as a part of its ongoing business operations. Management uses derivative and nonderivative financial and commodity instruments to manage these risks. Instruments used as hedges must be effective at reducing the risk associated with the exposure being hedged. As a matter of policy, the Company does not engage in trading or speculative hedging transactions. Prior to the Spin-Off, the Company participated in Kellanova's hedging program, which uses derivative and nonderivative financial and commodity instruments, including futures, options, and swaps, where appropriate, to manage risks. Since these derivative instruments were entered into and settled by Kellanova for both the Company and Kellanova's other businesses, no asset or liability was recorded on the Company's Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheets prior to the Spin-Off. However, an appropriate allocation of the gains/losses and fees associated with entering into derivative instruments has been included in the Company's Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Income for each period presented prior to the Spin-Off. After the

Spin-Off, the Company has entered into its own derivative instruments. Derivative instruments are classified on the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet based on the contractual maturity of the instrument or the timing of the underlying cash flows of the instrument for derivatives with contractual maturities beyond one year. Any collateral associated with derivative instruments is classified as Other assets or Other current liabilities on the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet depending on whether the counterparty collateral is in an asset or liability position. Margin deposits related to exchange-traded commodities are recorded in accounts receivable, net on the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet.Â On the Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows, cash flows associated with derivative instruments are classified according to the nature of the underlying hedged item. Cash flows associated with collateral and margin deposits on exchange-traded commodities are classified as investing cash flows when the collateral account is in an asset position and as financing cash flows when the collateral account is in a liability position.Total notional amounts of the Company's derivative instruments as of September 28, 2024 and December 30, 2023 were as follows:(millions)September 28,2024December 30,2023Foreign currency exchange contracts\$300.0\$1.0Commodity contracts60.0\$1.0Interest rate contracts250.0\$1.0Total\$610.0\$1.0Following is a description of each category in the fair value hierarchy and the financial assets and liabilities of the Company that were included in each category at September 28, 2024 and December 30, 2023, measured on a recurring basis.Level 1 - Financial assets and liabilities whose values are based on unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in an active market. For the Company, level 1 financial assets and liabilities consist primarily of commodity derivative contracts.Level 2 - Financial assets and liabilities whose values are based on quoted prices in markets that are not active or model inputs that are observable either directly or indirectly for substantially the full term of the asset or liability. For the Company, level 2 financial assets and liabilities consist of interest rate swaps, over-the-counter commodity and currency contracts.The Company's calculation of the fair value of the interest rate swaps is derived from a discounted cash flow analysis based on the terms of the contract and interest rate curve. Over-the-counter commodity derivatives are valued using an income approach based on the commodity index prices less the contract rate multiplied by the notional amount. Foreign currency contracts are valued using an income approach based on forward rates less the contract rate multiplied by the notional amount. The Company's calculation of the fair value of level 2 financial assets and liabilities takes into consideration the risk of nonperformance, including counterparty credit risk.The following table presents assets and liabilities that were measured at fair value in the Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet on a recurring basis as of September 28, 2024 and December 30, 2023: Derivatives designated as hedging instrumentsSeptember 28, 2024December 30, 2023(millions)Level 1Level 2TotalLevel 1Level 2TotalLiabilities:Interest rate contracts:Other liabilities\$2.0\$2.0\$4.0Total liabilities\$2.0\$2.0\$4.0Derivatives not designated as hedging instrumentsSeptember 28, 2024December 30, 2023(millions)Level 1Level 2TotalLevel 1Level 2TotalLiabilities:Interest rate contracts:Other current liabilities\$2.0\$2.0\$4.0Total liabilities\$2.0\$2.0\$4.0During the quarter and year-to-date periods ended September 28, 2024 and September 30, 2023, the Company did not recognize any realized gains or losses associated with the interest rate swaps. These derivatives are accounted for as cash flow hedges and the related net gain or loss is recorded in AOCI and will be amortized to interest expense over the term of the related fixed rate debt.The effect of derivative instruments on the Company's Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Income and Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the quarters and year-to-date periods ended September 28, 2024 and September 30, 2023 was as follows:Derivatives designated as hedging instrumentsGain (loss) recognized in AOCIGain (loss) excluded from assessment of hedge effectivenessLocation of gain (loss) in income of excluded component(millions)September 28, 2024September 30, 2023September 28, 2024September 30, 2023Interest rate contracts\$(2)\$2\$0\$0Interest expenseQuarter endedYear-to-date period endedSeptember 28,2024September 30,2023September 28,2024September 30,2023(millions)Interest ExpenseInterest ExpenseInterest rate contracts:\$0\$0\$0\$0Amount of gain (loss) reclassified from AOCI into income\$0\$0\$0\$0Derivatives not designated as hedging instrumentsThe effect of derivative instruments on the Company's Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Income for the quarters ended September 28, 2024 and September 30, 2023 was as follows:Gain (loss) recognized in cost of goods soldGain (loss) recognized in other income (expense), net(millions)September 28, 2024September 30, 2023September 28, 2024September 30, 2023Commodity contracts\$(1)\$1\$0\$0Foreign currency derivatives\$(4)\$3\$0\$0The effect of derivative instruments on the Company's Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Income for the year-to-date periods ended September 28, 2024 and September 30, 2023 was as follows:Gain (loss) recognized in cost of goods soldGain (loss) recognized in other income (expense), net(millions)September 28, 2024September 30, 2023September 28, 2024September 30, 2023Commodity contracts\$(2)\$2\$0\$0Foreign currency derivatives\$(6)\$2\$0\$0Counterparty credit risk concentration and collateral requirementsThe Company could incur losses in the event of nonperformance by counterparties to over-the-counter ("OTC") financial and commodity derivatives contracts. Management believes risk of loss with respect to derivative contracts is limited due to the use of master netting agreements with credit-ratings based collateralization requirements for OTC derivatives and the use of exchange-traded commodity contracts. As of September 28, 2024, the Company was not in a material net asset position with any OTC derivatives counterparties. X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap DerivativeInstrumentsAndHedgingActivitiesDisclosureAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrl:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe entire disclosure for derivative instruments and hedging activities including, but not limited to, risk management strategies, non-hedging derivative instruments, assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses, and methodologies and assumptions used in determining the amounts. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 5 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480237/815-40-50-5>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 5C -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480434/815-10-50-5C>Reference 3: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 815 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/815/tableOfContent> + Details Name: us-gaap DerivativeInstrumentsAndHedgingActivitiesDisclosureTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 29 R18.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Supplemental financial statement data 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Organization, Consolidation and Presentation of Financial Statements [Abstract] A Supplemental financial statement data Supplemental financial statement data Unaudited Consolidated Balance Sheet(millions)September 28, 2024December 30,2023Trade receivables169.0\$225.0Allowance for expected credit losses(1.0)\$1.0Other receivables31.119.0Accounts receivable, net\$199.0\$244.0Raw materials\$54.0\$49.0Manufacturing supplies\$5.0\$3.0Materials in process\$21.0\$15.0Finished goods\$20.0\$28.0Inventories\$39.0\$34.0Property, cost\$2,745.0\$2,676.0Accumulated depreciation(1,976.0)(1,937.0)Accumulated impairment(5.0)\$0.0Property, net\$764.0\$739.0Other third party\$500.0\$502.0Kellanova (a)8.039.0Accounts payable\$508.0\$541.0Obligations under Transition Services Agreement12.0\$2.0Operating lease obligations18.06.0Income taxes payable13.07.0Other\$58.0\$40.0Other current liabilities\$101.0\$105.0(a)The \$8.0 million and \$39.0 million payable to Kellanova represents various items Kellanova paid on the Company's behalf, for which the Company owes reimbursement for amounts incurred related to the Spin-Off. X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap OrganizationConsolidationAndPresentationOffFinancialStatementsAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrl:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe entire disclosure for supplemental balance sheet disclosures, including descriptions and amounts for assets, liabilities, and equity. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/210/tableOfContent> + Details Name: us-gaap SupplementalBalanceSheetDisclosuresTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 30 R19.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Contingencies 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Loss Contingency [Abstract] A Contingencies Contingencies The Company is subject to various legal proceedings, claims, and governmental inspections or investigations in the ordinary course of business covering matters such as general commercial, governmental regulations, antitrust and trade regulations, product liability, environmental, intellectual property, workers' compensation, employment and other actions. These matters are subject to uncertainty and the outcome is not predictable with assurance. The Company uses a combination of insurance and self-insurance for a number of risks, including workers' compensation, general liability, automobile liability and product liability.The Company establishes accruals when appropriate for certain matters where losses are deemed probable and reasonably estimable. There are other claims and legal proceedings pending against the Company for which accruals have not been established. It is reasonably possible that some of these matters could result in an unfavorable judgment against the Company and could require payment of claims in amounts that cannot be estimated at September 28, 2024. Based upon current information, management does not expect any of the claims or legal proceedings pending against the Company, individually or in the aggregate, to have a material impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements. X - DefinitionThe entire disclosure for commitments and contingencies. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 405 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/405-30/tableOfContentReference> 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 440 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482648/440-10-50-4>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 450 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/450/tableOfContentReference> 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 954 -SubTopic 440 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478522/954-440-50-1>Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 440 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482648/440-10-50-4>Reference 6: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 440 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/440/tableOfContent> + Details Name: us-gaap CommitmentsAndContingenciesDisclosureTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap LossContingencyAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrl:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 31 R20.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Pay vs Performance Disclosure - USD (\$) in Millions 3 Months Ended 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Sep. 30, 2023 Sep. 30, 2023 Pay vs Performance Disclosure A A Net income (loss) \$(11) \$42 \$53 \$95 X - ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef> -Publisher SEC -Name Regulation S-K -Number 229 -Section 402 -Subsection v -Paragraph 1 + Details Name: ecd PvpTable Namespace Prefix: ecd Data Type: xbrl:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe portion of profit or loss for the period, net of income taxes, which is attributable to the parent. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-6>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 9 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-9>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 805 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (g) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (g)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2>Reference 5: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(20)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2>Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 235 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.4-08(g)(1)(iii)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480678/235-10-S99-1>Reference 7: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 323 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481687/323-10-50-3>Reference 8: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 825 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482907/825-10-50-28>Reference 9: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482765/220-10-50-6>Reference 10: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-3>Reference 11: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-1>Reference 12: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1>Reference 13: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-8>Reference 14: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 11 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11>Reference 15: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 11 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-11>Reference 16: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-4>Reference 17: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 830 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 10 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479168/946-830-55-10>Reference 18: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 7 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479105/946-220-45-7>Reference 19: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 944 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-04(18)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477250/944-220-S99-1>Reference 20: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-07(9)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-1>Reference 21: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (SX 210.6-09(1)(d)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3>Reference 22: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(i)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 23: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(ii)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 24: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(iii)(A)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 25: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(4)(iv)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 26: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-01(a)(5)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1A>Reference 27: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(i)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 28: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(A)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 29: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iii)(B)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 30: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(4)(iv)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 31: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 470 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (SX 210.13-02(a)(5)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480097/470-10-S99-1B>Reference 32: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -

Section 45 - Paragraph 60B - Subparagraph (a) - Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482689/260-10-45-60BReference 33: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 205 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 7 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483499/205-20-50-7Reference 34: https://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28Reference 35: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1A -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1AReference 36: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 1B -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-1BReference 37: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-04(22)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478524/942-220-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap NetIncomeLoss Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration XML 32 R21.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Insider Trading Arrangements 3 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Trading Arrangements, by Individual A Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Adopted false Non-Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Adopted false Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Terminated false Non-Rule 10b5-1 Arrangement Terminated false X - ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef -Publisher SEC -Name Regulation S-K -Number 229 -Section 408 -Subsection a -Paragraph 1 + Details Name: ecd NonRule10b51ArrAdoptedFlag Namespace Prefix: ecd_ Data Type: xbrli:booleanItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef -Publisher SEC -Name Regulation S-K -Number 229 -Section 408 -Subsection a -Paragraph 1 + Details Name: ecd_Rule10b51ArrTrmtdFlag Namespace Prefix: ecd_ Data Type: xbrli:booleanItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef -Publisher SEC -Name Regulation S-K -Number 229 -Section 408 -Subsection a -Paragraph 1 + Details Name: ecd_Rule10b51ArrTrmtdFlag Namespace Prefix: ecd_ Data Type: xbrli:booleanItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/presentationRef -Publisher SEC -Name Regulation S-K -Number 229 -Section 408 -Subsection a -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph a + Details Name: ecd_TradingArrByIndTabl Namespace Prefix: ecd_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 33 R22.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Accounting policies (Policies) 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Accounting Policies [Abstract] A Basis of presentation Basis of presentation On October 2, 2023 ("Spin-Off Date"), Kellanova (formerly known as Kellogg Company) completed the spin-off (the "Spin-Off") of its North American cereal business, resulting in a new independent public company, WK Kellogg Co (the "Company"). Prior to the Spin-Off, the Company historically operated as part of Kellanova. For periods prior to the Spin-Off, the accompanying Unaudited Financial Statements were derived from the consolidated financial statements and accounting records of Kellanova. For all periods subsequent to the Spin-Off, the Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements are based on actual results as a standalone company. Further information surrounding the Spin-Off and basis of presentation utilized for periods prior to the Spin-Off is included within Note 1 of the Company's 2023 Annual Report on Form 10-K (the "2023 Annual Report"). In connection with the Spin-Off, the Company entered into several agreements with Kellanova that govern the relationship of the parties following the Spin-Off and allocate between WK Kellogg Co and Kellanova various assets, liabilities, and obligations, including, among other things, employee benefits, intellectual property, and tax related assets and liabilities. The agreements included a Separation and Distribution Agreement, Employee Matters Agreement, Supply Agreement, Master Ownership and License Agreements regarding Patents, Trademarks and Certain Related Intellectual Property, Tax Matters Agreement and Transition Services Agreement. The allocation of expenses from Kellanova to the Company was reflected as follows in the Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Operations for the quarter and year-to-date ended September 30, 2023: A Quarter ended Year-to-date period ended (millions) September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 Cost of goods sold \$39.1 \$12.8A Selling, general and administrative \$5.9 \$2.3A Other (income) expense, net (32)(43) Total \$66.6 \$31.8A The components of net parent investment for the year-to-date period ended September 30, 2023 were: (millions) September 30, 2023 Net transfers (to)/from Kellanova as reflected in the Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow \$ (25) Non-cash stock compensation expense \$ 3.4 Non-cash pension and postretirement benefit (47) Non-cash contribution of assets and liabilities from parent \$ 1.43A Net transfers from (to) Kellanova as reflected in the Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Equity \$ 7.4A The accompanying Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements reflect the results of operations, financial position and cash flows of the Company prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (the "GAAP"). The unaudited interim financial information of the Company included in this report reflects all adjustments, all of which are of a normal and recurring nature, that management believes are necessary for a fair statement of the results of operations, comprehensive income, financial position, equity and cash flows for the periods presented. This interim information should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements and the accompanying Notes included within the 2023 Annual Report. The balance sheet information at December 31, 2023 was derived from audited financial statements, but does not include all disclosures required by GAAP. The results of operations for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024 are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for other interim periods or the full year. Accounts payable - Supplier Finance Programs Accounts payable - Supplier Finance Programs The Company establishes competitive market-based terms with our suppliers, regardless of whether they participate in supplier finance programs, which generally range from 0 to 135 days depending on their respective industry and geography. The Company has agreements with third parties to provide accounts payable tracking systems which facilitate participating suppliers' ability to monitor and, if elected, sell payment obligations from the Company to designated third-party financial institutions. A Participating suppliers may, at their sole discretion, make offers to sell one or more payment obligations of the Company prior to their scheduled due dates at a discounted price to participating financial institutions. The Company has no economic interest in the sale of these suppliers' receivables and no direct financial relationship with the financial institutions concerning these services. The Company's obligations to its suppliers, including amounts due and scheduled payment dates, are not impacted by suppliers' decisions to sell amounts under the arrangements. A However, the Company's right to offset balances due from suppliers against payment obligations is restricted by the agreements for those payment obligations that have been sold by suppliers. Accounting standards adopted in future periods Accounting standards to be adopted in future periods Segment Reporting: Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures. In November 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2023-07, Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures. This standard requires all public entities that are subject to segment reporting requirements to disclose additional information, including significant segment expenses and other segment items on an annual and interim basis. It also requires the disclosure of the title and the position of the chief operating decision maker and how the reported measures are used for making business decisions. This standard is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023 and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024, with early adoption permitted. The Company intends to adopt the updated standard for the fiscal year ending December 28, 2024. The Company is currently evaluating the impact the adoption of this standard will have on its disclosures. Income Taxes: Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures. In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09, Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures. This standard primarily expands the required disclosures surrounding the rate reconciliation and income taxes paid. For public entities, this standard is effective for annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2024, with early adoption permitted. The Company intends to adopt the updated standard for the fiscal year ending January 3, 2026. The Company is currently evaluating the impact the adoption of this standard will have on its disclosures. Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses: In November 2024, the FASB issued ASU 2024-03, Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses (the "DISE"). This standard requires all public entities to provide additional disclosure about the nature of the expenses included in the income statement. The DISE will require disclosure about specific types of expenses included within the expense caption presented on the face of the income statement, as well as, additional disclosure about selling expenses. This standard is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2026 and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2027, with early adoption permitted. The Company intends to adopt the updated standard for the fiscal year ending January 1, 2028. The Company is currently evaluating the impact the adoption of this standard will have on its disclosures. X - Definition Describes an entity's policy to account for its agreement with a third party to provide an accounts payable tracking system which facilitates participating suppliers' ability to finance payment obligations from the company with designated third party financial institutions. + References No definition available. + Details Name: klg Accounts Payable Supplier Finance Programs Policy Text Block Namespace Prefix: klg_ Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - References No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap Accounting Policies Abstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Disclosure of accounting policy for basis of accounting, or basis of presentation, used to prepare the financial statements (for example, US Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, Other Comprehensive Basis of Accounting, IFRS). + References No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap BasisOfAccountingPolicyTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Disclosure of accounting policy pertaining to new accounting pronouncements that may impact the entity's financial reporting. Includes, but is not limited to, quantification of the expected or actual impact. + References No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap New Accounting Pronouncements Policy Text Block Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 34 R23.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Accounting policies (Tables) 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Accounting Policies [Abstract] A Schedule of Allocated Expense from Former Parent The allocation of expenses from Kellanova to the Company was reflected as follows in the Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Operations for the quarter and year-to-date ended September 30, 2023: A Quarter ended Year-to-date period ended (millions) September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 Cost of goods sold \$39.1 \$12.8A Selling, general and administrative \$5.9 \$2.3A Other (income) expense, net (32)(43) Total \$66.6 \$31.8A Components of Net Parent Investment from Former Parent The components of net parent investment for the year-to-date period ended September 30, 2023 were: (millions) September 30, 2023 Net transfers (to)/from Kellanova as reflected in the Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow \$ (25) Non-cash stock compensation expense \$ 3.4 Non-cash pension and postretirement benefit (47) Non-cash contribution of assets and liabilities from parent \$ 1.43A Net transfers from (to) Kellanova as reflected in the Unaudited Consolidated Statement of Equity \$ 7.4A Disaggregation of Revenue Disaggregated net sales The following table presents the Company's disaggregated net sales by country: A Quarter ended Year-to-date period ended (millions) September 28, 2024 September 30, 2023 September 28, 2024 September 30, 2023 United States \$60.1A \$60.5A \$1,813.4 \$1,859.4 Canada \$7.8A \$7.8A \$22.5A \$22.5A Other \$1.0A \$1.0A \$2.6A \$2.6A Total \$68.9A \$69.2A \$2,068.4 \$2,112.4 X - Definition Components Of Net Parent Investment From Former Parent + References No definition available. + Details Name: klg Components Of Net Parent Investment From Former Parent Table Text Block Namespace Prefix: klg_ Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Schedule Of Allocated Expense From Former Parent + References No definition available. + Details Name: klg ScheduleOfAllocatedExpenseFromFormerParentTableTextBlock Namespace Prefix: klg_ Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - References No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap Accounting Policies Abstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Tabular disclosure of disaggregation of revenue into categories depicting how nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows are affected by economic factor. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 5 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-5 + Details Name: us-gaap DisaggregationOfRevenueTableTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 35 R24.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Equity (Tables) 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Equity [Abstract] A Summary of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) AOCI as of September 28, 2024 and December 31, 2023 consisted of the following: (millions) September 28, 2024 December 31, 2023 Foreign currency translation adjustments \$(41) \$(35) Cash flow hedges \$ 28 X - net deferred gain (loss) (2) \$ 2 A Postretirement and postemployment benefits: Prior service credit (cost) 7A 7A Total accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) \$(36) \$(28) X - References No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap Equity Abstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Tabular disclosure of the components of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Section 45 -Paragraph 14A -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482790/220-10-45-14AReference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 830 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481674/830-30-50-1Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 830 -SubTopic 30 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 20 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481694/830-30-45-20 + Details Name: us-gaap ScheduleOfAccumulatedOtherComprehensiveIncomeLossTableTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 36 R25.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Restructuring (Tables) 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Restructuring and Related Activities [Abstract] A Schedule of Restructuring and Cost Reduction Activities The table below provides the details for the charges incurred during 2024 and project costs to date: (millions) 2024 Project costs to date Employee related costs \$20.4A \$20.4A Pension curtailment (gain) loss, net (a) 3A \$3.4A Asset related costs 16A 16A Other costs 2A 2A Totals \$41.4A \$41.4A (a) Restructuring costs do not include a \$3.4 million remeasurement loss recorded to Other income (expense). See Note 5 for additional details. The following table provides details for exit cost reserves: (millions) Employee Related Costs Pension curtailment (gain) loss, net Asset Related Costs Other Costs Total Liability as of December 30, 2023 \$ 4.6A \$ 4.6A \$ 4.6A \$ 4.6A 2024 restructuring charges 20.4A 3.4A 16.2A 4.1A Cash payments \$ 4.6A \$ 4.6A \$ 4.6A \$ 4.6A Non-cash charges and other \$ 3.1(16) \$ 3.1(19) Liability as of September 28, 2024 \$ 20.4A \$ 4.6A \$ 2.2A \$ 2.2A X - References No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap RestructuringAndRelatedActivitiesAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Tabular disclosure of costs incurred for restructuring including, but not limited to, exit and disposal activities, remediation, implementation, integration, asset impairment, and charges against earnings from the write-down of assets. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 5.P.3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479823/420-10-S99-1Reference 2: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 5.P.4) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479823/420-10-S99-2Reference 3: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482017/420-10-50-1 + Details Name: us-gaap ScheduleOfRestructuringAndRelatedCostsTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration XML 37 R26.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Pension and postretirement benefits (Tables) 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Retirement Benefits [Abstract] A Components of Plan Benefit Expense Pension The components of net periodic benefit costs for the direct pension plans are: A Quarter ended Year-to-date period ended (millions) September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 Service cost \$1.1A \$1.1A Interest cost 3A 3A Expected return on plan assets (3)(3) Amortization of unrecognized prior service cost \$ 4.6A \$ 4.6A Remeasurement (gain)/loss \$ 4.6A \$ 4.6A Total pension expense \$1.1A \$1.1A Postretirement The components of net periodic benefit costs for the direct nonpension postretirement plans are: A Quarter ended Year-to-date period ended (millions) September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 Service cost \$1.1A \$1.1A Interest cost 4A 4A Expected return on plan assets (10)(10) Amortization of unrecognized prior service cost (1)(1) Remeasurement (gain)/loss \$ 4.6A \$ 4.6A Total postretirement benefit income \$(6) \$(6) Multiemployer Plan The following table summarizes the expenses that were allocated to the Company's plans prior to the Spin-Off: Quarter ended Year-to-date period ended (millions) September 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 Pension plans: A A Direct plan Net periodic benefit cost \$1.1A \$1.1A A Shared plans (multiemployer) Cost allocation - COGS 1A 5A Cost allocation - OIE 10A 10A Total pension expense \$12.2A \$16.6A Nonpension postretirement plans: A A Direct plan Net periodic benefit income \$(6) \$(6) A A Shared plans (multiemployer) Cost allocation - COGS 1A 3A Cost allocation - OIE (44)(65) Total postretirement benefit (income)/expense \$(37) \$(52) Contributions to Employee Benefit Plans Company contributions to employee benefit plans are summarized as follows: (millions) Pension Nonpension postretirement Total Quarter ended: September 28, 2024 \$ 4.7A \$ 7.7A September 30, 2023 \$ 4.6A \$ 7.6A Year-to-date period ended: September 28, 2024 \$ 17.7A \$ 17.7A September 30, 2023 \$ 14.6A \$ 14.1A Full year: Fiscal year 2024 (projected) (a) \$ 24.4A \$ 24.4A Fiscal year 2023 (actual) \$ 4.6A \$ 4.6A (a) Projected 2024 amounts have been corrected from \$0.4 million as previously disclosed in our 2023 Annual Report to \$24.4 million. Schedule of Costs of Retirement Plans The following tables present the pension expense and nonpension postretirement income

irectly attributable to the Company for the quarter and year-to-date period ended September 28, 2024: Pension 5 Quarter ended Year-to-date period ended (millions) September 28, 2024 Service cost \$1.3 A \$6.1 Interest cost 7 A \$2.1 Expected return on plan assets (9) (2) Amortization of unrecognized prior service cost 1 A \$3.3 Recognized (gain) loss, net 3 A 3 A Curtailment (gain) loss, net 3 A 3 A Total pension expense 7 A \$9.0 Other nonpension postretirement 4 Quarter ended Year-to-date period ended (millions) September 28, 2024 Service cost 1 A \$3.3 Interest cost 1 A \$8.0 Expected return on plan assets (15) (45) Amortization of unrecognized prior service cost 2 (6) (2) Total postretirement benefit income (10) (30) X - Definition Schedule of Contributions to Employee Benefit Plans [Table Text Block] + References No definition available. + Details Name: klg ScheduleOfContributionsToEmployeeBenefitPlansTableTextBlock Namespace Prefix: klg Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - References No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap CompensationAndRetirementDisclosureAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Tabular disclosure of the costs related to the various types of retirement plans including defined benefit pension plan cost, defined contribution plan cost, other postretirement benefit plan cost, and net periodic benefit cost. + References Reference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> - Name Accounting Standards Codification - Section 50 - Paragraph 1 - SubTopic 20 - Topic 715 - Publisher FASB - URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1> + Details Name: us-gaap ScheduleOfCostsOfRetirementPlansTableTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Tabular disclosure of one or more of the entity's defined benefit pension plans or one or more other defined benefit postretirement plans, separately for pension plans and other postretirement benefit plans including the entity's schedule of fair value of plan assets for defined benefit or other postretirement plans. + References Reference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> - Name Accounting Standards Codification - Section 50 - Paragraph 1 - SubTopic 20 - Topic 715 - Publisher FASB - URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1-Reference 2>: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> - Name Accounting Standards Codification - Topic 715 - SubTopic 20 - Section 55 - Paragraph 17 - Publisher FASB - URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480482/715-20-55-17-Reference 3>: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> - Name Accounting Standards Codification - Topic 715 - SubTopic 20 - Section 50 - Paragraph 3 - Publisher FASB - URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-3-Reference 4>: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> - Name Accounting Standards Codification - Topic 715 - SubTopic 20 - Section 50 - Paragraph 4 - Publisher FASB - URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-4-Reference 5>: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> - Name Accounting Standards Codification - Topic 715 - SubTopic 20 - Section 50 - Paragraph 2 - Publisher FASB - URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-2> + Details Name: us-gaap ScheduleOfDefinedBenefitPlansDisclosuresTableTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Tabular disclosure of information about multiemployer plan. + References Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef> - Topic 715 - SubTopic 80 - Name Accounting Standards Codification - Section 55 - Paragraph 8 - Publisher FASB - URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480547/715-80-55-8-Reference 2>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> - Topic 715 - SubTopic 80 - Name Accounting Standards Codification - Section 50 - Paragraph 5 - Subparagraph (a) - Publisher FASB - URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480576/715-80-50-5-Reference 3>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> - Topic 715 - SubTopic 80 - Name Accounting Standards Codification - Section 50 - Paragraph 5 - Subparagraph (b) - Publisher FASB - URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480576/715-80-50-5-Reference 4>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> - Topic 715 - SubTopic 80 - Name Accounting Standards Codification - Section 50 - Paragraph 5 - Subparagraph (c) - Publisher FASB - URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480576/715-80-50-5-Reference 5>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> - Topic 715 - SubTopic 80 - Name Accounting Standards Codification - Section 50 - Paragraph 5 - Subparagraph (d) - Publisher FASB - URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480576/715-80-50-5-Reference 6>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> - Topic 715 - SubTopic 80 - Name Accounting Standards Codification - Section 50 - Paragraph 5 - Subparagraph (e) (1) - Publisher FASB - URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480576/715-80-50-5-Reference 7>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> - Topic 715 - SubTopic 80 - Name Accounting Standards Codification - Section 50 - Paragraph 5 - Subparagraph (e) (2) - Publisher FASB - URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480576/715-80-50-5-Reference 8>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> - Topic 715 - SubTopic 80 - Name Accounting Standards Codification - Section 50 - Paragraph 5 - Subparagraph (f) (1) - Publisher FASB - URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480576/715-80-50-5-Reference 9>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> - Topic 715 - SubTopic 80 - Name Accounting Standards Codification - Section 50 - Paragraph 5 - Subparagraph (f) (2) - Publisher FASB - URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480576/715-80-50-5-Reference 10>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> - Topic 715 - SubTopic 80 - Name Accounting Standards Codification - Section 50 - Paragraph 9 - Subparagraph (b) - Publisher FASB - URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480576/715-80-50-9-Reference 11>: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> - Topic 715 - SubTopic 80 - Name Accounting Standards Codification - Section 50 - Paragraph 9 - Subparagraph (a) - Publisher FASB - URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480576/715-80-50-9> + Details Name: us-gaap ScheduleOfMultiemployerPlansTableTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Tabular disclosure of supplemental operating lease information including operating lease term - operating leases 5.4 years Weighted-average discount rate - operating leases 6.2% X - Definition Tabular disclosure of supplemental operating lease information including operating cash flows from operating leases, right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new operating leases, weighted-average remaining lease term for operating leases and weighted-average discount rate for operating leases. + References No definition available. + Details Name: klg ScheduleOfSupplementalOperatingLeaseInformationTableTextBlock Namespace Prefix: klg Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - References No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap LeasesAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Tabular disclosure of undiscounted cash flows of lessee's operating lease liability. Includes, but is not limited to, reconciliation of undiscounted cash flows to operating lease liability recognized in statement of financial position. + References Reference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef> - Topic 842 - SubTopic 20 - Name Accounting Standards Codification - Section 50 - Paragraph 6 - Publisher FASB - URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478964/842-20-50-6> + Details Name: us-gaap LesseeOperatingLeaseLiabilityMaturityTableTextBlock Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Tabular disclosure of supplemental operating lease information including operating lease term - operating leases 5.4 years Weighted-average discount rate - operating leases 6.2% X - Definition Tabular disclosure of supplemental operating lease information including operating cash flows from operating leases, right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new operating leases, weighted-average remaining lease term for operating leases and weighted-average discount rate for operating leases. + References No definition available. + Details Name: klg ScheduleOfSupplementalOperatingLeaseInformationTableTextBlock Namespace Prefix: klg Data Type: dtr-types:textBlockItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - References No definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap LeasesAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:stringItem Type Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Definition Tabular disclosure of undis

linked to the sale of specific products, for example telephone expenses, Internet, and postal charges. General and administrative expenses include salaries of non-sales personnel, rent, utilities, communication, etc. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Topic 220 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-03(4)) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483621/220-10-S99-2> + Details Name: us-gaap_SellingGeneralAndAdministrativeExpense Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - Details Name: srt_CounterpartyNameAxis=klg_KellanovaMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 42 R31.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Accounting policies -Components of Net parent investment (Details) - USD (\$) \$ in Millions 3 Months Ended 9 Months Ended Sep. 30, 2023 Sep. 28, 2024 Sep. 30, 2023 Collaborative Arrangement and Arrangement Other than Collaborative [Line Items] A A Stock compensation A (\$11) (\$3) Pension and postretirement plan benefit A \$ 21 52 Net transfer (to)/from Kellanova \$ 168 A 74 Kellanova A A Collaborative Arrangement and Arrangement Other than Collaborative [Line Items] A A Net transfers (to) from Kellanova A (25) Stock compensation A 3 Pension and postretirement plan benefit A (47) Non-cash contribution of assets and liabilities from parent A A 143 Net transfer (to)/from Kellanova A A 74 X - DefinitionNon-Cash Contribution Of Assets And Liabilities From Parent + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: klg_NonCashContributionOfAssetsAndLiabilitiesFromParent Namespace Prefix: klg_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionTransfers (To) From Parent, Net + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: klg_TransfersToFromParentNet Namespace Prefix: klg_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionLine items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 808 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479402/808-10-50-1> + Details Name: us-gaap_CollaborativeArrangementsAndNoncollaborativeArrangementTransactionsLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of noncash expense (reversal of expense) for pension and other postretirement benefits. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (b) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28> + Details Name: us-gaap_PensionAndOtherPostretirementBenefitsExpenseReversalOfExpenseNoncash Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of noncash expense for share-based payment arrangement. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28> + Details Name: us-gaap_ShareBasedCompensation Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe change in equity as a result of a spin-off transaction (a regular or reverse spin-off) which is based on the recorded amounts. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Topic 505 -SubTopic 60 -Section 25 -Paragraph 2 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481423/505-60-25-2> + Details Name: us-gaap_StockholdersEquityNoteSpinoffTransaction Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - Details Name: srt_CounterpartyNameAxis=klg_KellanovaMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 43 R32.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Accounting policies -Narrative (Details) - USD (\$) \$ in Millions Sep. 28, 2024 Dec. 30, 2023 New Accounting Pronouncements or Change in Accounting Principle [Line Items] A A Supplier finance program, obligation \$ 133 \$ 142 Minimum A A New Accounting Pronouncements or Change in Accounting Principle [Line Items] A A Supplier finance program general payment timing, period 0 days A Maximum A A New Accounting Pronouncements or Change in Accounting Principle [Line Items] A A Supplier finance program general payment timing, period 135 days A X - DefinitionLine items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/214747613/280-10-65-1>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/214747613/280-10-65-1>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b)(4) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-1>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 9 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482615/740-10-65-9>Reference 5: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 9 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482615/740-10-65-9>Reference 6: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 9 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482615/740-10-65-9>Reference 7: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 105 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 7 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479343/105-10-65-7>Reference 8: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 805 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (g) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1>Reference 9: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 805 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (g) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1>Reference 10: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 805 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1>Reference 11: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 805 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1>Reference 12: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 805 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476176/805-60-65-1>Reference 13: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 848 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483550/848-10-65-2>Reference 14: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 944 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (g)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480016/944-40-65-2>Reference 15: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (g)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2>Reference 16: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (e) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2>Reference 17: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (g)(4) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2>Reference 18: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (g)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2>Reference 19: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (d)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2>Reference 20: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (d)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2>Reference 21: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2>Reference 22: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2>Reference 23: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 740 -SubTopic 323 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478666/740-323-65-2>Reference 24: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 848 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a)(3)(iii)(03) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483550/848-10-65-2>Reference 25: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 848 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a)(3)(iii)(01) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483550/848-10-65-2>Reference 26: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 848 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483550/848-10-65-2>Reference 27: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 848 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483550/848-10-65-2>Reference 28: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 848 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483550/848-10-65-2>Reference 29: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 842 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (c)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479832/842-10-65-8>Reference 30: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 842 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479832/842-10-65-8>Reference 31: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 405 -SubTopic 50 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477123/405-50-65-1>Reference 32: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482477/820-10-65-13>Reference 33: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 820 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 13 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482477/820-10-65-13>Reference 34: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 326 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 5 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479654/326-10-65-5>Reference 35: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 326 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 5 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479654/326-10-65-5>Reference 36: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 326 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 5 -Subparagraph (b)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479654/326-10-65-5>Reference 37: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 326 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 5 -Subparagraph (c)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479654/326-10-65-5>Reference 38: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6>Reference 39: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6>Reference 40: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6>Reference 41: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (e) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6>Reference 42: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6>Reference 43: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (h)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6>Reference 44: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (h)(1)(i) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6>Reference 45: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (h)(1)(iii) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6>Reference 46: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (h)(1)(iv) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6>Reference 47: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (i)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6>Reference 48: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 815 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (i)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480528/815-20-65-6>Reference 49: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 805 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479845/805-20-65-3>Reference 50: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 805 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479845/805-20-65-3>Reference 51: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 805 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479845/805-20-65-3>Reference 52: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 842 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 5 -Subparagraph (d)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479832/842-10-65-5>Reference 53: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 105 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479343/105-10-65-6>Reference 54: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 105 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479343/105-10-65-6>Reference 55: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 105 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479343/105-10-65-6>Reference 56: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 105 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479343/105-10-65-6>Reference 57: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 105 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (e) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479343/105-10-65-6>Reference 58: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 944 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480016/944-40-65-2>Reference 59: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 944 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480016/944-40-65-2>Reference 60: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 944 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480016/944-40-65-2>Reference 61: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 944 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (f)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480016/944-40-65-2>Reference 62: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef</](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef)

10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 5 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 11.M.Q2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480530/250-10-S99-5Reference 70: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 326 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479654/326-10-65-4Reference 71: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 326 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479654/326-10-65-4Reference 72: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 326 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479654/326-10-65-4Reference 73: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (d)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482615/740-10-65-8Reference 74: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 740 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 8 -Subparagraph (d)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482615/740-10-65-8Reference 75: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 326 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479654/326-10-65-4Reference 76: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 326 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (e)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479654/326-10-65-4Reference 77: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 326 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (e)(4) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479654/326-10-65-4Reference 78: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 926 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483194/926-20-65-2Reference 79: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 926 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483194/926-20-65-2Reference 80: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 926 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483194/926-20-65-2Reference 81: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-3Reference 82: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-1Reference 83: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-1Reference 84: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (c)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483443/250-10-50-1Reference 85: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 15 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482635/260-10-55-15Reference 86: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 250 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 6 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147483421/250-10-45-6Reference 87: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (a)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 88: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (a)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 89: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (a)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 90: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 91: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 92: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 93: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (d) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 94: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (e)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 95: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (e)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 96: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (e)(4) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 97: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 815 -SubTopic 40 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (f) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480175/815-40-65-1Reference 98: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480424/946-10-50-3Reference 99: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 350 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476166/350-60-65-1Reference 100: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 350 -SubTopic 60 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 65 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147476166/350-60-65-1 + Details Name: us-gaap NewAccountingPronouncementsOrChangeInAccountingPrincipleLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of obligation for supplier finance program. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 405 -SubTopic 50 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 5 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147477128/405-50-55-5Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 405 -SubTopic 50 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (b)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479468/405-50-50-3Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 405 -SubTopic 50 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (b)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479468/405-50-50-3Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 405 -SubTopic 50 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479468/405-50-50-4Reference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 405 -SubTopic 50 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (b)(2)(i) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479468/405-50-50-3Reference 6: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 405 -SubTopic 50 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (b)(2)(iv) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479468/405-50-50-3 + Details Name: us-gaap SupplierFinanceProgramObligation Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionPeriod when payment is expected to be made to finance provider or intermediary in supplier finance program, in 'PnYnMdTnHnMns' format, for example, 'P1Y5M13D' represents reported fact of one year, five months, and thirteen days. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 405 -SubTopic 50 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph (a)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479468/405-50-50-3 + Details Name: us-gaap SupplierFinanceProgramPaymentTimingPeriod Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:durationItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: instant X - Details Name: srt_RangeAxis=srt_MinimumMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt_RangeAxis=srt_MaximumMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 44 R33.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Accounting policies - Disaggregated net sales (Details) - USD (\$) \$ in Millions 3 Months Ended 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Sep. 30, 2023 Sep. 28, 2024 Sep. 30, 2023 Revenues from External Customers and Long-Lived Assets [Line Items] Á Á Á Net sales \$ 689 \$ 692 \$ 2,068 \$ 2,112 United States Á Á Á Revenues from External Customers and Long-Lived Assets [Line Items] Á Á Á Net sales 601 605 1,813 1,859 Canada Á Á Á Revenues from External Customers and Long-Lived Assets [Line Items] Á Á Á Net sales 78 78 229 225 Other Á Á Á Revenues from External Customers and Long-Lived Assets [Line Items] Á Á Á Net sales \$ 10 \$ 9 \$ 26 \$ 28 X - DefinitionAmount, excluding tax collected from customer, of revenue from satisfaction of performance obligation by transferring promised good or service to customer. Tax collected from customer is tax assessed by governmental authority that is both imposed on and concurrent with specific revenue-producing transaction, including, but not limited to, sales, use, value added and excise. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 41 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-41Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 270 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (i) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482964/270-10-50-1Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (ee) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32Reference 4: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32Reference 5: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/otherTransitionRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 32 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-32Reference 6: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 924 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 11.L) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479941/924-10-S99-1Reference 7: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 5 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-5Reference 8: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 30 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-30Reference 9: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 42 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-42Reference 10: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 22 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22Reference 11: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 40 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-40Reference 12: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 280 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 22 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482810/280-10-50-22Reference 13: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 606 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479806/606-10-50-4 + Details Name: us-gaap RevenueFromContractWithCustomerExcludingAssessedTax Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionLine items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap RevenuesFromExternalCustomersAndLongLivedAssetsLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Details Name: srt_StatementGeographicalAxis=country_US Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt_StatementGeographicalAxis=country_CA Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: srt_StatementGeographicalAxis=klg_OtherRegionMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 45 R34.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Sale of accounts receivable (Details) - USD (\$) \$ in Millions 3 Months Ended 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Sep. 30, 2023 Sep. 28, 2024 Sep. 30, 2023 Dec. 30, 2023 Transfer of Financial Assets Accounted for as Sales [Line Items] Á Á Á Á Transfers of accounts receivable agreements \$ 350 Á \$ 350 Á Á Restricted cash 16 Á 16 Á \$ 13 Other income (expense) Á Á Á Á Transfer of Financial Assets Accounted for as Sales [Line Items] Á Á Á Á Gain (loss) on sale of accounts receivable \$ 3 14 \$ 11 Á Sold And Outstanding Á Á Á Á Transfer of Financial Assets Accounted for as Sales [Line Items] Á Á Á Á Transfer of financial assets accounted for as sales, amount derecognized \$ 320 Á \$ 320 Á \$ 266 X - DefinitionAmount of cash proceeds that can be collected under transfer agreement + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: klg TransfersOfAccountsReceivableAgreements Namespace Prefix: klg_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of gain (loss) on sale of accounts receivable. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 860 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 5 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481326/860-20-50-5 + Details Name: us-gaap GainLossOnSaleOfAccountsReceivable Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of cash restricted as to withdrawal or usage. Cash includes, but is not limited to, currency on hand, demand deposits with banks or financial institutions, and other accounts with general characteristics of demand deposits. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 944 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.7-03(a)(2)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478777/944-210-S99-1Reference 2: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(1)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1Reference 3: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 230 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 8 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482913/230-10-50-8Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 942 -SubTopic 210 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.9-03(1)(a)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478546/942-210-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap RestrictedCash Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of derecognized financial assets from transactions which comprise an initial transfer and an agreement entered into in contemplation of the initial transfer resulting in retention of substantially all of the exposure to the economic return throughout the term of the transaction, at the date of derecognition. + ReferencesReference 1: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 4D -Subparagraph (a) -SubTopic 20 -Topic 860 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147481326/860-20-50-4D + Details Name: us-gaap TransferOffFinancialAssetsAccountedForAsSalesAmountDerecognized Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionLine items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap TransferOffFinancialAssetsAccountedForAsSalesLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - Details Name: us-gaap IncomeStatementLocationAxis=us-gaap_OtherNonoperatingIncomeExpenseMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap QualitativeAndQuantitativeInformationTransfersContinuingInvolvementTransferredFinancialAssetsByTransferOrTransfereeAxis=klg_AccountsReceivableSoldAndOutstandingMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 46 R35.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Equity - Narrative (Details) - shares 3 Months Ended 9 Months Ended Oct. 02, 2023 Sep. 28, 2024 Sep. 28, 2024 Equity [Abstract] Á Á Á Weighted average number of shares outstanding, diluted, adjustment (in shares) Á 2,000,000 Á Anti-dilutive potential common shares excluded from reconciliation (in shares) Á Á 0 Stock issued during period, new issues (in shares) 85,631,304 Á Á X - DefinitionSecurities (including those issuable pursuant to contingent stock agreements) that could potentially dilute basic earnings per share (EPS) or earnings per unit (EPU) in the future that were not included in the computation of diluted EPS or EPU because to do so would increase EPS or EPU amounts or decrease loss per share or unit amounts for the period presented. + ReferencesReference 1: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 260 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482662/260-10-50-1 + Details Name: us-gaap AntidilutiveSecuritiesExcludedFromComputationOfEarningsPerShareAmount Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:shareItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap EquityAbstract Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type:

stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount, after cash payment, of expenses associated with exit or disposal activities pursuant to an authorized plan. Excludes expenses related to a discontinued operation or an asset retirement obligation. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -SubTopic 10 -Topic 505 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/214748112/505-10-2-Reference 2:> [http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.5-02\(29\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1-Reference 4: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 505 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph \(a\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478448/946-505-50-2-Reference 5: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 220 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-09\(4\)\(b\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479134/946-220-S99-3-Reference 6: http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 946 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 3 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.6-03\(i\)\(1\)\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479886/946-10-S99-3-Reference 7: http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef -Topic 505 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(SX 210.3-04\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480008/505-10-S99-1 + Details Name: us-gaap StockIssuedDuringPeriodSharesNewIssues Namespace Prefix: us-gaap Data Type: xbrli:sharesItem Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionThe sum of dilutive potential common shares or units used in the calculation of the diluted per-share or per-unit computation. + ReferencesReference 1:](http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef-Topic 210 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section S99 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (SX 210.5-02(28)) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480566/210-10-S99-1-Reference 3:)

(3) Restructuring reserve, ending balance 0 0 Asset Related Costs 0 0 Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward] 0 0 Restructuring reserve, beginning balance 0 0 Restructuring costs 0 16 Non-cash charges and other 0 16) Restructuring reserve, ending balance 0 0 Other Costs 0 0 Restructuring Reserve [Roll Forward] 0 0 Restructuring reserve, beginning balance 0 0 Restructuring costs 0 2 Non-cash charges and other 0 0 Restructuring reserve, ending balance 0 2 2 X - DefinitionAmount, after cash payment, of expenses associated with exit or disposal activities pursuant to an authorized plan. Excludes expenses related to a discontinued operation or an asset retirement obligation. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://fasb.org/us-gaap/role/ref/legacyRef> -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 28 -Subparagraph (b) -SubTopic 10 -Topic 230 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482740/230-10-45-28> + Details Name: us-gaap_RestructuringCosts Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionCarrying amount (including both current and noncurrent portions of the accrual) as of the balance sheet date pertaining to a specified type of cost associated with exit from or disposal of business activities or restructuring pursuant to a duly authorized plan. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 5.P.4.b.2) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479823/420-10-599-2>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482017/420-10-50-1> + Details Name: us-gaap_RestructuringReserve Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionA roll forward is a reconciliation of a concept from the beginning of a period to the end of a period. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_RestructuringReserveRollForward Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of decrease in the reserve for full or partial settlement through consideration other than cash. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 599 -Paragraph 2 -Subparagraph (SAB Topic 5.P.4.b.2) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147479823/420-10-599-2>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 420 -SubTopic 10 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (b)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147482017/420-10-50-1> + Details Name: us-gaap_RestructuringReserveSettledWithoutCash2 Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - Details Name: us-gaap_RestructuringCostAndReserveAxis=klg_EmployeeRelatedCostsMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap_RestructuringCostAndReserveAxis=klg_PensionCurtailmentGainLossNetMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap_RestructuringCostAndReserveAxis=klg_AssetRelatedCostsMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap_RestructuringCostAndReserveAxis=us-gaap_OtherRestructuringMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 51 R40.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Pension and postretirement benefits - Narrative (Details) - USD (\$) in Millions 3 Months Ended 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Sep. 30, 2023 Pension 0 0 0 Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items] 0 0 0 A Curtailment (gain) loss, net 0 3 0 3 A Service cost 2 1 6 1 0 Nonpension postretirement 0 0 0 A Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items] 0 0 0 A A Service cost 0 1 1 1 3 1 X - DefinitionLine items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_DefinedBenefitPlanDisclosureLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of gain (loss) recognized in net periodic benefit (cost) credit from event reducing expected years of future service of present employees or eliminating accrual of defined benefits for some or all future services of present employees. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 3A -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480535/715-20-45-3A>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (h)(7) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (a)(7) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-6> + Details Name: us-gaap_DefinedBenefitPlanRecognizedNetGainLossDueToCurtailments Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of cost for actuarial present value of benefits attributed to service rendered by employee for defined benefit plan. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 17 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480482/715-20-55-17>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 18 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480482/715-20-55-18>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (a)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (h)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1>Reference 5: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (a)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-6> + Details Name: us-gaap_DefinedBenefitPlanServiceCost Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - Details Name: us-gaap_RetirementPlanTypeAxis=us-gaap_PensionPlansDefinedBenefitMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap_RetirementPlanTypeAxis=us-gaap_OtherPostretirementBenefitPlansDefinedBenefitMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 52 R41.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Pension and postretirement benefits - Components of Plan Benefit Expense (Details) - USD (\$) \$ in Millions 3 Months Ended 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Sep. 30, 2023 Pension 0 0 0 Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items] 0 0 0 A A Service cost 0 2 1 6 1 Interest cost 0 7 3 2 1 Expected return on plan assets (9) (3) (27) (3) Amortization of unrecognized prior service cost 0 0 3 0 Recognized (gain) loss, net 0 3 0 3 A Curtailment (gain) loss, net 0 3 0 3 A Remeasurement (gain)/loss 0 0 0 A Total postretirement benefit income 0 7 1 9 1 Nonpension postretirement 0 0 0 A Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items] 0 0 0 A A Service cost 0 1 3 1 Interest cost 0 6 4 18 4 Expected return on plan assets (10) (10) (45) (10) Amortization of unrecognized prior service cost (2) (1) (6) (1) Remeasurement (gain)/loss 0 0 0 A Total postretirement benefit income 0 0 (10) (6) (30) (6) (6) X - DefinitionDefined Benefit Plan, Remeasurement (Gain)/Loss + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: klg_DefinedBenefitPlanRemeasurementGainLoss Namespace Prefix: klg_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of prior service cost (credit) recognized in net periodic benefit cost (credit) of defined benefit plan. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 17 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480482/715-20-55-17>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 3A -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480482/715-20-55-18>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 18 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480482/715-20-55-18>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (h)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1>Reference 5: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (a)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-6> + Details Name: us-gaap_DefinedBenefitPlanExpectedReturnOnPlanAssets Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of cost recognized for passage of time related to defined benefit plan. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 17 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480482/715-20-55-17>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 3A -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480535/715-20-45-3A>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 18 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480482/715-20-55-18>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (h)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1>Reference 5: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (a)(2) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-6> + Details Name: us-gaap_DefinedBenefitPlanInterestCost Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of net periodic benefit cost (credit) for defined benefit plan. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 17 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480482/715-20-55-17>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 18 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480482/715-20-55-18>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (h) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (a) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-6> + Details Name: us-gaap_DefinedBenefitPlanNetPeriodicBenefitCost Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of defined benefit plan cost (credit), classified as other. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_DefinedBenefitPlanOtherCosts Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of gain (loss) recognized in net periodic benefit (cost) credit from event reducing expected years of future service of present employees or eliminating accrual of defined benefits for some or all future services of present employees. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 45 -Paragraph 3A -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480535/715-20-45-3A>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (h)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (h)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (a)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-6> + Details Name: us-gaap_DefinedBenefitPlanServiceCost Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap_RetirementPlanTypeAxis=us-gaap_PensionPlansDefinedBenefitMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap_RetirementPlanTypeAxis=us-gaap_OtherPostretirementBenefitPlansDefinedBenefitMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 53 R42.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Pension and postretirement benefits - Components of Plan Benefit Expense (Details) - USD (\$) \$ in Millions 3 Months Ended 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Sep. 30, 2023 Pension 0 0 0 Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items] 0 0 0 A A Defined benefit plan, net periodic benefit cost (credit) 0 7 8 1 9 9 1 Multiemployer plan, employer contribution, cost (credit) 0 12 0 16 Nonpension postretirement 0 0 0 A A Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items] 0 0 0 A A Defined benefit plan, net periodic benefit cost (credit) 0 7 8 1 9 9 1 Multiemployer plan, employer contribution, cost (credit) 0 10 0 6 30 6 Multiemployer plan, employer contribution, cost (credit) 0 37 0 52 Gain (loss) recognized in cost of goods sold | Pension 0 0 0 A A Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items] 0 0 0 A A Multiemployer plan, employer contribution, cost (credit) 0 1 0 5 Gain (loss) recognized in cost of goods sold | Nonpension postretirement 0 0 0 A A Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items] 0 0 0 A A Multiemployer plan, employer contribution, cost (credit) 0 1 0 3 Gain (loss) recognized in other income (expense), net | Pension 0 0 0 A A Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items] 0 0 0 A A Multiemployer plan, employer contribution, cost (credit) 0 10 0 10 Gain (loss) recognized in other income (expense), net | Nonpension postretirement 0 0 0 A A Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items] 0 0 0 A A Multiemployer plan, employer contribution, cost (credit) 0 44 0 4 65 X - DefinitionMultiemployer Plan, Employer Contribution, Cost (Credit) + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: klg_MultiemployerPlanEmployerContributionCostCredit Namespace Prefix: klg_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionLine items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_DefinedBenefitPlanDisclosureLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of net periodic benefit cost (credit) for defined benefit plan. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 17 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480482/715-20-55-17>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/exampleRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 18 -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480482/715-20-55-18>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (h) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1>Reference 4: <http://www.xbrli.org/2003/role/disclosureRef> -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (a)(1) -Publisher FASB -URI <https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-6> + Details Name: us-gaap_DefinedBenefitPlanNetPeriodicBenefitCost Namespace

us-gaap_PensionPlansDefinedBenefitMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap_RetirementPlanTypeAxis=us-gaap_OtherPostretirementBenefitPlansDefinedBenefitMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap_IncomeStatementLocationAxis=us-gaap_CostOfSalesMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap_IncomeStatementLocationAxis=us-gaap_NonoperatingIncomeExpenseMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 54 R43.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Pension and postretirement benefits - Contributions to Employee Benefit Plans (Details) - USD (\$) in Millions 3 Months Ended 9 Months Ended 12 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Sep. 30, 2023 Sep. 28, 2024 Sep. 30, 2023 Dec. 30, 2023 Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items] A A A A Employer contributions to employee benefit plans \$ 7 \$ 0 \$ 17 \$ 1 \$ 0 Total current year projected employer contributions 24 A 24 A A Expected future employer contributions, next fiscal year A A A A 24 Previously Reported A A A A Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items] A A A A A Expected future employer contributions, next fiscal year A A A A 0 Pension A A A A Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items] A A A A Employer contributions to employee benefit plans 7 0 17 1 0 Total current year projected employer contributions 24 A 24 A Nonpension postretirement A A A A Defined Benefit Plan Disclosure [Line Items] A A A A Employer contributions to employee benefit plans 0 0 0 \$ 0 Total current year projected employer contributions 0 A 0 A X - DefinitionAmount of contribution received by defined benefit plan from employer which increases plan assets. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 17 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480482/715-20-55-18>Reference 2: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 18 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-18>Reference 3: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 18 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480482/715-20-55-18>Reference 4: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-6](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-6)Reference 5: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph \(b\)\(3\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-6](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (b)(3) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-6)Reference 6: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(d\)\(ii\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (d)(ii) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1)Reference 7: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(d\)\(iv\)\(01\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (d)(iv)(01) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1) + Details Name: us-gaap_DefinedBenefitPlanContributionsByEmployer Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: duration X - DefinitionLine items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table. + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: us-gaap_DefinedBenefitPlanDisclosureLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of contributions received and expected to be received by defined benefit plan from employer in current fiscal year. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 18 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480482/715-20-55-18>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph \(b\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-6](http://www.xbrl.org/2009/role/commonPracticeRef -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 6 -Subparagraph (b) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-6) + Details Name: us-gaap_DefinedBenefitPlanExpectedFutureEmployerContributionsCurrentFiscalYear Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionAmount of contribution expected to be received by defined benefit plan from employer in next fiscal year following current fiscal year. + ReferencesReference 1: <http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/exampleRef -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 55 -Paragraph 18 -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480482/715-20-55-18>Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 715 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 1 -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147480506/715-20-50-1) + Details Name: us-gaap_DefinedBenefitPlanExpectedFutureEmployerContributionsNextFiscalYear Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: debit Period Type: instant X - Details Name: srt_RestatementAxis=srt_ScenarioPreviouslyReportedMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap_RetirementPlanTypeAxis=us-gaap_PensionPlansDefinedBenefitMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap_RetirementPlanTypeAxis=us-gaap_OtherPostretirementBenefitPlansDefinedBenefitMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 55 R44.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v3.24.3 Operating leases - Supplemental Operating Leases Information Table (Details) - USD (\$) in Millions 3 Months Ended 9 Months Ended Sep. 28, 2024 Sep. 30, 2023 Sep. 28, 2024 Sep. 30, 2023 Lessee, Lease, Description [Line Items] A A A A Operating cash flows from operating leases \$ 4 \$ 0 \$ 9 \$ 0 Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities A A A A Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities 34 A 82 A New Leases A A A A Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities A A A A Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities 35 0 87 0 Modified leases A A A A Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities A A A A Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities 0 0 0 \$ 0 X - DefinitionRight-Of-Use Assets Obtained In Exchange For Operating Lease Liabilities + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: klg_RightOfUseAssetsObtainedInExchangeForOperatingLeaseLiabilitiesAbstract Namespace Prefix: klg_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionLine items represent financial concepts included in a table. These concepts are used to disclose reportable information associated with domain members defined in one or many axes to the table. + ReferencesReference 1: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 842 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 7A -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478964/842-20-50-7](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 842 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 7A -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478964/842-20-50-7)Reference 2: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 842 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 7A -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478964/842-20-50-7](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 842 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 7A -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478964/842-20-50-7)Reference 3: [http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 842 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 7A -Subparagraph \(c\) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478964/842-20-50-7](http://www.xbrl.org/2003/role/disclosureRef -Topic 842 -SubTopic 20 -Name Accounting Standards Codification -Section 50 -Paragraph 7A -Subparagraph (c) -Publisher FASB -URI https://asc.fasb.org/1943274/2147478964/842-20-50-7) + Details Name: us-gaap_LesseeLeaseDescriptionLineItems Namespace Prefix: us-gaap_ Data Type: xbrli:stringItemType Balance Type: na Period Type: duration X - DefinitionAmount of cash outflow from operating lease, excluding payments to bring another asset to condition and location necessary for its intended use. + ReferencesReference 1:

Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionPresent value of lessee's discounted obligation for lease payments from operating lease, classified as current. + ReferencesReference 1:

gaap_NonDesignatedMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap_IncomeStatementLocationAxis=us-gaap_CostOfSalesMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap_IncomeStatementLocationAxis=us-gaap_NonoperatingIncomeExpenseMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: X - Details Name: us-gaap_DerivativeInstrumentRiskAxis=us-gaap_ForeignExchangeContractMember Namespace Prefix: Data Type: na Balance Type: Period Type: XML 62 R51.htm IDEA: XBRL DOCUMENT v.23.4 Supplemental financial statement data (Details) - USD (\$) (\$) in Millions Sep. 28, 2024 Dec. 30, 2023 Condensed Financial Statements, Captions [Line Items] A A Trade receivables \$ 169 \$ 225 Allowance for expected credit losses (1) 0 Other receivables 31 19 Accounts receivable, net 199 244 Raw materials 54 49 Manufacturing supplies 55 53 Materials in process 21 15 Finished goods 209 228 Inventories 339 345 Property, cost 2,745 2,676 Accumulated depreciation (1,976) (1,937) Accumulated impairment (5) 0 Property, net 764 739 Accounts payable 508 541 Obligations under Transition Services Agreement 12 52 Operating lease obligations 18 6 Income taxes payable 13 7 Other 58 40 Other current liabilities 101 105 Other third party A A Condensed Financial Statements, Captions [Line Items] A A Accounts payable 500 502 Kellanova A A Condensed Financial Statements, Captions [Line Items] A A Accounts payable \$ 8 \$ 39 X - DefinitionAccumulated Impairment, Property, Plant, And Equipment + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: klg_AccumulatedImpairmentPropertyPlantAndEquipment Namespace Prefix: klg Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - DefinitionObligations Resulting From Spinoff Transaction + ReferencesNo definition available. + Details Name: klg_ObligationsResultingFromSpinoffTransaction Namespace Prefix: klg Data Type: xbrli:monetaryItemType Balance Type: credit Period Type: instant X - ReferencesReference 1:

[illegible]

.....

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[The following text contains extremely dense, non-readable noise consisting of random letters, numbers, and symbols. It appears to be a corrupted document or a placeholder. No meaningful information can be extracted.]

[illegible]

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

$$\text{int}(\text{sqrt}(x)) = \text{int}(\text{sqrt}(y)) \iff x=y$$

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
